Methods of Making Sanitation Ratings of Milk Shippers

2013 Revision



U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Food and Drug Administration

PREFACE

The objective of a rating is to provide an assessment of the Regulatory Agency's sanitation activities regarding public health protection and milk quality control. This is accomplished by evaluating sanitation compliance and enforcement standards of the current edition of the *Grade* "A" Pasteurized Milk Ordinance (Grade "A" PMO) and Related Documents as listed in the Procedures Governing the Cooperative State-Public Health Service/Food and Drug Administration Program of the National Conference on Interstate Milk Shipments (Procedures). Rating results are used for the purpose of evaluating the sanitation compliance and enforcement requirements of shippers to determine the degree of compliance with public health standards as expressed in the *Grade* "A" PMO. Rating results are further utilized as a means of uniform education and interpretation, in addition to providing a basis for the acceptance/rejection of shippers by Regulatory Agencies beyond the limits of routine inspection. Rating results are intended to establish uniform reciprocity between Regulatory Agencies to prevent unnecessary restrictions of the interstate flow of milk and/or milk products, yet assure public health protection.

The rating method for evaluating the sanitary quality of milk and/or milk products measures the extent to which a shipper complies with the standards contained in the Grade "A" PMO. These nationally recognized standards, rather than local requirements, are used as a yardstick in order that ratings of individual Bulk Tank Units (BTUs) or attached shippers and milk plants, receiving stations and/or transfer stations may be comparable to each other, both interstate and intrastate. Ratings are expressed in terms of percentage compliance. For example, if the milk plant, receiving station, transfer station and/or dairy farms comply with all of the requirements of the Grade "A" PMO, the Sanitation Compliance Rating of the pasteurized milk supply and/or raw milk supply, respectively, would be one hundred percent (100%); whereas, if the milk plant, receiving station, transfer station or some of the dairy farms fail to satisfy one (1) or more of these requirements, the Sanitation Compliance Rating would be reduced in proportion to the amount of milk and/or milk products involved in the violation and to the relative public health significance of the violated Item(s). Procedures for the collection of data, the computation of Sanitation Compliance Ratings for raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging and pasteurized milk, and the computation of the Enforcement Rating of the Regulatory Agency, responsible for administering milk sanitation regulations, are described in the following Sections.

| PREFACEi TABLE OF CONTENTSii METHODS OF MAKING SANITATION RATINGS OF MILK SHIPPERS A. DEFINITIONS B. RATING METHODS FOR RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA- PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT |
|---|
| METHODS OF MAKING SANITATION RATINGS OF MILK SHIPPERS A. DEFINITIONS B. RATING METHODS FOR RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA- PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT |
| A. DEFINITIONS B. RATING METHODS FOR RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA- PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT |
| PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT |
| |
| PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING |
| 1. DRUG RESIDUE COMPLIANCE - PROCEDURE FOR DETERMINING BTU OR |
| ATTACHED SUPPLY COMPLIANCE WITH APPENDIX N. OF THE GRADE "A" PMO |
| a. Record Review |
| b. Regulatory Notification and Disposition |
| c. Reinstatement |
| 2. <u>COLLECTION OF DATA</u> |
| a. Number of Dairy Farms to be Rated |
| b. Random Selection of Dairy Farms to be Rated |
| c. Number of Bulk Milk Hauler/Samplers to be Evaluated |
| e. Recording of Laboratory and Other Test Data |
| 3. <u>COMPUTATION OF SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATINGS</u> |
| C. RATING METHODS FOR MILK PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND TRANSFER STATIONS |
| APPENDIX N. OF THE GRADE "A" PMO |
| a. Record Review |
| b. Regulatory Notification |
| c. Industry Notification |
| 2. <u>COLLECTION OF DATA</u> 12 |
| a. Recording of Inspection Data |
| b. Recording of Laboratory and Other Test Data |
| c. Recording of Data for Milk Plants, Receiving Stations and Transfer Stations Being |
| Listed Under the NCIMS Voluntary HACCP Listing Procedure14 |
| d. Recording of Data for Milk Plants and Receiving Stations Being Listed Under the |
| NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and/or the NCIMS Retort |
| Processed after Packaging Program |
| 3. <u>COMPUTATION OF SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATINGS</u> |
| D. COMPUTATION OF ENFORCEMENT RATINGS |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 2. | RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC | | | | |
|--|---|----------|--|--|--|
| PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING | | | | | |
| ONLY | | | | | |
| 3. | RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION | 2 | | | |
| 4. | MILK PLANTS | 3 | | | |
| | a. Aseptic and/or Retort Milk Plant | 3 | | | |
| | b. Milk Plant with an Unattached Supply of Raw Milk 2 | 3 | | | |
| | c. Milk Plant with an Attached Supply of Raw Milk 2 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| E. | PREPARATION OF THE SROs REPORT 2 | 5 | | | |
| 1. | <u>PURPOSE</u> | | | | |
| 2. | SUMMARY OF RATING RESULTS | | | | |
| 3. | SUPPLEMENTARY NARRATIVE REPORT | | | | |
| 4. | RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SRO | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| F. | PUBLICATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT" 2 | | | | |
| 1. | <u>PURPOSE</u> 2 | | | | |
| 2. | PREPARATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT" | 8 | | | |
| | a. Individual Shipper of Raw Milk for Pasteurization, Ultra-Pasteurization, Aseptic | | | | |
| | Processing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging | | | | |
| | b. Receiving Station or Transfer Station | | | | |
| | c. Milk Plant | 8 | | | |
| | PREPARATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT" FOR | | | | |
| | <u>ACCP LISTINGS</u> | 1 | | | |
| | PREPARATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT" FOR | | | | |
| | EPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND RETORT PROCESSED | | | | |
| AF | TER PACKAGING PROGRAM LISTINGS | 1 | | | |
| 0 | | | | | |
| | EXAMPLES OF RATING, NCIMS HACCP LISTING, ASEPTIC PROCESSING | | | | |
| | D PACKAGING PROGRAM, AND RETORT PROCESSED AFTER | ` | | | |
| | CKAGING PROGRAM LISTING FORMS | 2 | | | |
| 1. ОГ | FORM FDA 2359J-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT | 2 | | | |
| OF THE MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1) | | | | | |
| | FORM FDA 2359J- MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT | 1 | | | |
| ОГ 2 | ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) | 4 | | | |
| э. БУ | FORM FDA 2559J-MILK SANITATION KATING KEPOKT-SECTION C. (ALLIATION OF SAMDI INC DEOCEDUDES (DACE 2) 2 | 5 | | | |
| EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) | | | | | |
| 4. FORM FDA 2359J-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY | | | | | |
| | RM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4) | 0 | | | |
| | ANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5) | 7 | | | |
| | FORM FDA 2359K-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA- | 1 | | | |
| | STEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT | | | | |
| PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING | | | | | |
| | FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS (INCLUDING DRYING AND | 0 | | | |
| | NDENSING MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND TRANSFER STATIONS)4 | Λ | | | |
| CO | (DEI) = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = | U | | | |

| 8. | FORM FDA 2359I-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT |
|------|--|
| 9. | FORM FDA 2359I-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT (ELECTRONIC |
| SU | BMISSION) |
| 10. | BMISSION) |
| | ATION NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT44 |
| 11. | FORM FDA 2359n-NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW |
| | PORT |
| 12. | FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK |
| SH | IPPER's LISTING |
| 13. | FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING |
| | OGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM |
| CR | ITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort |
| | lk and/or Milk Products) |
| | |
| H. | EXAMPLES OF HOW TO PROPERLY COMPLETE RATING, NCIMS |
| HA | ACCP LISTING, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM, AND |
| RE | TORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM LISTING FORMS 50 |
| 1. | FORM FDA 2359J-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT |
| OF | THE MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1) |
| 2. | FORM FDA 2359J-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT |
| OF | ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: MILK PLANT ONLY)53 |
| 3. | FORM FDA 2359J-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION C. |
| ΕV | ALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) (EXAMPLE: MILK PLANT |
| ΟΛ | <i>ILY-PART II, ITEM 8</i>)54 |
| 4. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK |
| | ANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5) |
| | XAMPLE: MILK PLANT ONLY-PART II, ITEMS 9 AND 10)55 |
| 5. | FORM FDA 2359J-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT |
| | ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: MULTIPLE FARM BTU AND |
| RE | CEIVING STATION) |
| 6. | FORM FDA 2359j- MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION C. |
| EV | ALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) (EXAMPLE: MULTIPLE FARM |
| BT | U AND RECEIVING STATION-PART I, ITEM 9 AND PART II, ITEM 8)57 |
| 7. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY |
| FA | RM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4) |
| (EX) | XAMPLE: MULTIPLE FARM BTU- PART I, ITEMS 10 AND 11)58 |
| 8. | FORM FDA 2359j- MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK |
| PL | ANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5) |
| (E) | XAMPLE: RECEIVING STATION- PART II, ITEMS 9 and 10) |
| 9. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT |
| | ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: SINGLE FARM BTU)60 |
| 10. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY |
| | RM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4) |
| | KAMPLE: SINGLE FARM BTU-PART I, ITEMS 10 AND 11)61 |
| 11. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT |
| | ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: MULTIPLE FARM BTU)62 |

| 12. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIR' | Y |
|---|--------------------------|
| FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4) | $\mathcal{C}\mathcal{D}$ |
| (Example: Multiple Farm BTU-Part I, Items 10 and 11) | |
| 13. FORM FDA 2359K-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA | <i>1</i> - |
| PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT | |
| PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING | 64 |
| 14. FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS (INCLUDING DRYING AND | |
| CONDENSING MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND TRANSFER STATIONS) | |
| 15. FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS (INCLUDING DRYING AND | |
| CONDENSING MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND | |
| TRANSFER STATIONS) | |
| 16. FORM FDA 2359I-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT | 68 |
| 17. FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT (ELECTRONIC | |
| SUBMISSION) | 70 |
| 18. FORM FDA 2359m-MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER | |
| STATION NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT | |
| 19. FORM FDA 2359n-NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIE | EW |
| REPORT | |
| 20. FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT (EXAMPLE: NCIMS | |
| HACCP LISTING) | 75 |
| 21. FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK | |
| SHIPPER's LISTING (EXAMPLE: MILK PLANT HACCP LISTING) | 77 |
| 22. FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK | |
| SHIPPER's LISTING (EXAMPLE: BTU AND MILK PLANT RATING LISTING) | 78 |
| 23. FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING | |
| PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM | |
| CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retor | t |
| Milk and/or Milk Products) | |
| 24. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPO | RT |
| OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: ASEPTIC AND/OR RETORT MILK | |
| PLANT) | 80 |
| | |
| TABLE FOR COMPUTING PERCENT VIOLATION | 81 |
| | |
| APPENDIX A. GUIDELINES FOR COMPUTING ENFORCEMENT RATINGS | |
| (FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF | i |
| ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2)) | |
| PART I. DAIRY FARMS | |
| PART II. MILK PLANTS | |
| PART III. INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING | 96 |
| GUIDANCE FOR COMPUTING ENFORCEMENT CREDIT FOR PART I, ITEM 9 | |
| AND/OR PART II, ITEM 8 OF FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING | |
| REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) | 98 |
| | |
| | |

APPENDIX B. TABLE OF DAIRY FARM WATER SUPPLY VIOLATIONS101

METHODS OF MAKING SANITATION RATINGS OF MILK SHIPPERS

A. DEFINITIONS

Terms used in this document not specifically defined herein are those within *Title 21, Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) and/or the *Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act* (FFD&CA) as amended.

1. **AREA RATING:** An area rating, if used, shall apply to raw milk for pasteurization, ultrapasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging and retort processed after packaging. An area rating consists of more than one (1) producer group operating under the supervision of a single Regulatory Agency and which is rated as a single entity. An individual dairy farm shall only be included in one (1) IMS Listing.

2. **ASEPTIC CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENT (ACLE):** An Item on FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk Products). The identification of any Aseptic Critical Listing Element (ACLE) element by a Milk Sanitation Rating Officer (SRO) or FDA Regional Milk Specialist as not being in compliance, whereby a listing shall be immediately denied or withdrawn.

3. **ASEPTIC OR RETORT MILK PLANT RATING:** A rating of a milk plant or portion of a milk plant that produces aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products that is rated separately from the rating of pasteurized and/or ultra-pasteurized Grade "A" milk and/or milk products produced in the milk plant. This rating shall be made for all milk plants producing aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or milk products and/or milk processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products as defined in the *Grade "A" PMO*. An NCIMS HACCP milk plant listing that produces aseptically processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk products and/or retort processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or note products and/or

<u>NOTE</u>: The raw milk receiving area may be rated with the aseptic or retort milk plant, or with a separately listed pasteurization and/or ultra-pasteurized milk plant, or separately as a receiving station.

4. **ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING SYSTEM (APPS):** For the purposes of this document, the Aseptic Processing and Packaging System (APPS) in a milk plant is comprised of the processes and equipment used to process and package aseptic Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products. The Aseptic Processing and Packaging System (APPS) shall be

regulated in accordance with the applicable requirements of 21 CFR Parts 108, 110 and 113. The Aseptic Processing and Packaging System (APPS) shall begin at the constant level tank and end at the discharge of the packaging machine, provided that the Process Authority may provide written documentation which will clearly define additional processes and/or equipment that are considered critical to the commercial sterility of the product.

5. **AUDIT:** An evaluation of the entire milk plant, receiving station, or transfer station facility, and NCIMS HACCP System to ensure compliance with the NCIMS HACCP System and other NCIMS regulatory requirements, with the exception of the Aseptic Processing and Packaging System (APPS) for aseptic processing and packaging milk plants and the Retort Processed after Packaging System (RPPS) for retort processed after packaging milk plants, respectively.

6. **BULK TANK UNIT (BTU):** A dairy farm or group of dairy farms from which raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging is collected under the routine supervision of one (1) Regulatory Agency and rated as a single entity and given a Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Rating. An individual dairy farm shall only be included in one (1) IMS Listing.

7. **CERTIFIED MILK LABORATORY EVALUATION OFFICER (LEO):** A Regulatory Agency or Milk Laboratory Control Agency employee who has been certified by the Public Health Service/Food and Drug Administration (PHS/FDA) Laboratory Proficiency Evaluation team (LPET) using the Evaluation of Milk Laboratories (EML) to evaluate milk laboratories for the purpose of accrediting or approving laboratories that conduct official NCIMS milk testing and has a valid certificate of qualification.

8. **CERTIFIED MILK SANITATION RATING OFFICER (SRO):** A Regulatory Agency employee who has been certified by the Public Health Service/Food and Drug Administration (PHS/FDA), has a valid certificate of qualification and does not have direct responsibility for the routine regulatory inspection and enforcement or regulatory auditing of the shipper to be rated or listed. Directors, administrators, supervisors, etc. may be certified as Milk Sanitation Rating Officers (SROs). A Milk Sanitation Rating Officer (SRO) may be certified to make HACCP milk plant, receiving station or transfer station listings.

9. **CERTIFIED SAMPLING SURVEILLANCE OFFICER (SSO):** A Regulatory Agency employee who has been certified by the Public Health Service/Food and Drug Administration (PHS/FDA) and has a valid certificate of qualification. Directors, administrators, supervisors, etc., Milk Sanitation Rating Officers (SROs), Laboratory Evaluation Officers (LEOs), etc. may be certified as Sampling Surveillance Officers (SSOs).

10. **CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENT (CLE):** An item on FORM FDA 2359m-MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT identified with a double star (**). The marking of a Critical Listing Element (CLE) element by a Milk Sanitation Rating Officer (SRO) or FDA auditor, indicates a condition that constitutes a major dysfunction likely to result in a potential compromise to milk and/or milk product safety, or that violates NCIMS requirements regarding drug residue testing and trace back and/or raw milk sources, whereby a listing may be denied or withdrawn.

11. **DAIRY FARM:** A dairy farm is any place or premises where one (1) or more lactating animals (cows, goats, sheep, water buffalo, or other hooved mammal) are kept for milking purposes, and from which a part or all of the milk or milk product(s) is provided, sold or offered for sale to a milk plant, receiving station or transfer station.

12. **ENFORCEMENT RATING:** This is a measure of the degree to which enforcement provisions of the *Grade "A" PMO* are being applied by the Regulatory Agency.

13. **FDA AUDIT:** An evaluation conducted by FDA of the entire milk plant, receiving station, or transfer station facility to ensure compliance with the NCIMS HACCP System and other NCIMS regulatory requirements, with the exception of the Aseptic Processing and Packaging System (APPS) for aseptic processing and packaging milk plants and Retort Processed after Packaging System (RPPS) for retort processed after packaging milk plants, respectively.

14. **HACCP LISTING:** An inclusion on the *IMS List–Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Ratings of Interstate Milk Shippers (IMS List)* based on a Milk Sanitation Rating Officer's (SRO's) evaluation of a milk plant's, receiving station's or transfer station's NCIMS voluntary HACCP Program and other applicable NCIMS requirements.

15. **INDIVIDUAL RATING:** An individual rating is the rating of a single producer group, milk plant, receiving station, and/or transfer station under the supervision of a single Regulatory Agency. Milk plants producing Grade "A" condensed and/or dried milk and milk products and/or Grade "A" condensed or dry whey and whey products may be rated separately from the same milk plant producing other Grade "A" milk and/or milk products, provided each listing holds a separate permit. Milk plants that produce aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products, and pasteurized and/or ultra-pasteurized Grade "A" milk and/or milk products shall be rated separately. Provided, that an NCIMS HACCP milk plant listing that produces aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products. An individual dairy farm shall only be included in one (1) IMS Listing.

16. **INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATION PROGRAM (ICP):** The International Certification Program (ICP) means the NCIMS voluntary program designed to utilize Third Party Certifiers (TPCs) authorized by the NCIMS Executive Board in applying the requirements of the NCIMS Grade "A" Milk Safety Program for Milk Companies (MCs) located outside the geographic boundaries of NCIMS Member States that desire to produce and process Grade "A" milk and/or milk products for importation into the United States.

17. **LETTER OF INTENT (LOI):** A formal written signed agreement between a Third Party Certifier (TPC), authorized under the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP), and a Milk Company (MC) that intends to be certified and IMS Listed under the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP). A copy of each written signed agreement shall be immediately submitted to the International Certification Program (ICP) committee following the signing by the Third Party Certifier (TPC) and Milk Company (MC).

18. LETTER OF UNDERSTANDING (LOU): A formal written signed agreement between a Third Party Certifier (TPC) and the NCIMS Executive Board that acknowledges the NCIMS' authorization of the Third Party Certifier (TPC) to operate under the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP). It also states the Third Party Certifier's (TPC's) responsibilities under the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP). It also states the Third Party Certifier's (TPC's) responsibilities under the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP); their agreement to execute them accordingly; and their understanding of the consequences for failing to do so. The Letter of Understanding (LOU) shall include, but is not limited to, the issues and concerns addressed in all documents involved in the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP).

19. **LISTING AUDIT:** An evaluation conducted by a Milk Sanitation Rating Officer (SRO) of the entire milk plant, receiving station or transfer station facility to ensure compliance with the NCIMS voluntary HACCP Program and other NCIMS regulatory requirements, with the exception of the Aseptic Processing and Packaging System (APPS) for aseptic processing and packaging milk plants and the Retort Processed after Packaging System (RPPS) for retort processed after packaging milk plants, respectively.

20. **MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT (MOA):** A formal written signed memorandum that states the requirements and responsibilities of each party (Third Party Certifier (TPC) and Milk Company (MC)) to participate and execute the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP). The Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) shall include, but is not limited to, the issues and concerns addressed in all documents involved in the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP). This agreement shall be considered the Milk Company's (MC's) permit to operate in the context of the NCIMS Grade "A" Milk Safety Program and shall be renewed (signed and dated) on an annual basis.

21. **MILK COMPANY (MC):** A Milk Company (MC) is a private entity that is listed on the IMS List by a Third Party Certifier (TPC) including all associated dairy farms, bulk milk haulers/samplers, milk tank trucks, milk transportation companies, milk plants, receiving stations, transfer stations, dairy plant samplers, industry plant samplers, milk distributors, etc. and their servicing milk and/or water laboratories, as defined in the *Grade "A" PMO*, located outside the geographic boundaries of NCIMS Member States.

22. **MILK PLANT:** A milk plant is any place, premises, or establishment where milk and/or milk products are collected, handled, processed, stored, pasteurized, ultra-pasteurized, aseptically processed and packaged, retort processed after packaged, condensed, dried, packaged, or prepared for distribution.

23. **RATING AGENCY:** A Rating Agency shall mean a State Agency, which certifies interstate milk shippers (BTUs, receiving stations, transfer stations, and milk plants) as having attained the Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Ratings necessary for inclusion on the *IMS List*. The ratings are based on compliance with the requirements of the *Grade "A" PMO* and were conducted in accordance with the procedures set forth in the *Methods of Making Sanitation Ratings of Milk Shippers (MMSR)*. Ratings are conducted by FDA certified Milk Sanitation Rating Officers (SROs). They also certify single-service containers and closures for milk and/or milk products manufacturers for inclusion on the *IMS List*. The certifications are

based on compliance with the requirements of the *Grade "A" PMO* and were conducted in accordance with the procedures set forth in the *Methods of Making Sanitation Ratings of Milk Shippers (MMSR)*. The definition of a Rating Agency also includes a Third Party Certifier (TPC) that conducts ratings and certifications of Milk Companies (MCs) located outside the geographic boundaries of NCIMS Member States that desire to produce and process Grade "A" milk and/or milk products for importation into the United States.

24. **RECEIVING STATION:** A receiving station is any place, premises, or establishment where raw milk is received, collected, handled, stored, or cooled and prepared for further transporting.

25. **RECIPROCITY:** For the purposes of the *National Conference on Interstate Milk Shipments* (NCIMS) agreements, reciprocity shall mean any action or requirements on the part of any Regulatory Agency will not cause or require any action in excess of the requirements of the current edition of the *Grade "A" PMO* and Related Documents of the NCIMS agreements.

26. **REGULATORY AGENCY:** A Regulatory Agency shall mean an agency which has adopted an ordinance, rule or regulation in substantial compliance with the current edition of the *Grade* "A" PMO and is responsible for the enforcement of such ordinance, rule or regulation, which is in substantial compliance with the *Grade* "A" PMO for a listed interstate milk shipper. The term "Regulatory Agency" whenever it appears in the *MMSR* shall also mean the appropriate Third Party Certifier (TPC) having jurisdiction and control over the matters cited within this *MMSR*.

27. **THIRD PARTY CERTIFIER (TPC):** A Third Party Certifier (TPC) is a nongovernmental individual(s) or organization authorized under the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP) that is qualified to conduct the routine regulatory functions and enforcement requirements of the *Grade "A" PMO* in relationship to milk plants, receiving stations, transfer stations, associated dairy farms, bulk milk hauler/samplers, milk tank trucks, milk transportation companies, dairy plant samplers, industry plant samplers, milk distributors, etc. participating in the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP). The Third Party Certifier (TPC) provides the means for the rating and listing of milk plants, receiving stations, transfer stations and their related raw milk sources. They also conduct the certification and IMS listing of related milk and/or water laboratories and related single-service container and closure manufacturers on the *Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Ratings of Interstate Milk Shippers (IMS) List*. To be authorized under the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP), a valid Letter of Understanding (LOU) shall be signed between the NCIMS Executive Board and the Third Party Certifier (TPC).

28. **RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING SYSTEM (RPPS):** For the purposes of this document, the Retort Processed after Packaging System (RPPS) in a milk plant is comprised of the processes and equipment used to retort process after packaging low-acid Grade "A" milk and/or milk products. The Retort Processed after Packaging System (RPPS) shall be regulated in accordance with the applicable requirements of 21 CFR Parts 108, 110 and 113. The Retort Processed after Packaging System (RPPS) shall begin at the container filler and end at the palletizer, provided that the Process Authority may provide written documentation which will

clearly define additional processes and/or equipment that are considered critical to the commercial sterility of the milk and/or milk product.

29. **TRANSFER STATION:** A transfer station is any place, premises, or establishment where milk or milk products are transferred directly from one (1) milk tank truck to another.

B. RATING METHODS FOR RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING

1. <u>DRUG RESIDUE COMPLIANCE - PROCEDURE FOR DETERMINING BTU OR</u> <u>ATTACHED SUPPLY COMPLIANCE WITH APPENDIX N. OF THE *GRADE "A" PMO*</u>

During an Interstate Milk Shippers' (IMS) rating or check rating, it is necessary to determine compliance of the BTU or attached supply with the requirements of Appendix N. of the *Grade* "A" PMO. The following criteria are to be used in making that determination. If the BTU or attached supply is not in substantial compliance, a rating or check rating is not to be completed and the Rating Agency shall immediately withdraw the IMS certification.

a. Record Review

Determine from records that are stored in a manner acceptable to the Rating Agency that all milk pick-up tankers are screened daily, prior to processing, for *Beta lactams* with an approved test method. As necessary, determine that all dairy farms are randomly tested four (4) times in any consecutive six (6) months for other drug residues, if directed by Section 6 of the *Grade "A" PMO*.

Compliance with the above Item would be satisfied in the following manner:

1.) Records indicating that milk was always shipped to an IMS listed shipper shall suffice for actual test results.

2.) If milk is shipped to a non-listed milk plant, receiving station and/or transfer station, records indicating actual testing shall be provided or available for review. When the Regulatory Agency has determined adequate documentation for compliance with this Section exists, the Rating Agency may accept this documentation. SROs may at their discretion request records on the testing of loads of milk that are sent to non-listed milk plants, receiving stations and/or transfer stations. If records are requested, the SRO should choose and request to review records for no more than fifteen (15) days, unless these selected records show a problem.

b. Regulatory Notification and Disposition

If a load sample or individual dairy farm sample is positive for a drug residue, determine if the Regulatory Agency was immediately notified, including the method of proper disposition to keep the contaminated milk out of the food chain. c. Reinstatement

Determine if the violative dairy farm was not allowed to ship milk until the milk no longer tested positive for drug residues.

2. <u>COLLECTION OF DATA</u>

Data from which the ratings are determined are obtained by the SRO from the records on file with the Regulatory Agency and from the evaluation of sanitary practices and facilities at the dairy farms. It is not necessary, except on very small BTUs or attached supplies, to inspect every dairy farm, since a sufficiently accurate determination of the percentage compliance with the sanitation requirements can be determined by rating statistically selected dairy farms.

a. Number of Dairy Farms to be Rated

1.) The minimum number of dairy farms to be included in the rating depends upon the number in the area to be rated and the accuracy desired. To attain an accuracy such that the probable error in the individual percentages of compliance with the various Items of sanitation will be less than five percent (5%), the minimum number of dairy farms selected at random for inspection during the rating shall be determined from TABLE 1.

TABLE 1

MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAIRY FARMS TO BE SELECTED AT RANDOM FOR INCLUSION IN A RATING

| Number in the BTU or Attached Supply | Number to be Rated | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1 to 2 | All | |
| 25 to 54 | 25 | |
| 55 to 59 | 26 | |
| 60 to 64 | 27 | |
| 65 to 71 | 28 | |
| 72 to 78 | 29 | |
| 79 to 86 | 30 | |
| 87 to 94 | 31 | |
| 95 to 105 | 32 | |
| 106 to 116 | 33 | |
| 117 to 130 | 34 | |
| 131 to 147 | 35 | |
| 148 to 167 | 36 | |
| 168 to 191 | 37 | |
| 192 to 222 | 38 | |
| 223 to 262 | 39 | |
| 263 to 316 | 40 | |
| 317 to 394 | 41 | |

 Number in the BTU or Attached Supply
 Number to be Rated

 395 to 514
 42

 515 to 725
 43

 726 to 1,192
 44

 1,193 to 5,000
 50

 5,001 to 10,000
 100

2.) TABLE 1 is used to determine separately the number of dairy farms to be included in the rating. The probable error is not applicable to small samples. If the total number is twenty-five (25) or less, the entire number shall be rated.

b. Random Selection of Dairy Farms to be Rated

The individual dairy farms included in the rating shall be representative to reflect conditions throughout the BTU or attached supply. It is important that the selection method excludes elements of pre-selection and provides a truly random sample. The selection of dairy farms for a rating should be made from a current listing of dairy farms making up the BTU or attached supply and may be compared to a list for the previous sixty (60) days to determine if an appreciable shifting of dairy farms has taken place. Random selections, once made, should be deviated from only in cases of emergencies. Replacements, where necessary, should also be selected at random. Whenever possible, random selection or announcements of such selections for only one (1) day's work at a time should be made.

Examples of methods, which are satisfactory for the random selection for dairy farms, include the following:

1.) The name of each dairy farm in the BTU or attached supply is written on a small card, one (1) name per card. These cards are then thoroughly shuffled and the number of dairy farms to be included in the rating, as determined from TABLE 1, are selected.

2.) The selection of dairy farms is made at intervals from a complete card index, ledger record, or other list. When this method is used, the sequence interval chosen shall be such that the entire card index, ledger record, or other list is subject to the sampling method. The sequence interval may be determined by dividing the total number of dairy farms by the number needed for the rating.

For Example: If there were 280 dairy farms in the BTU or attached supply, TABLE 1 indicates that forty (40) shall be included in the rating and the sequence interval in this case would be every seventh (7^{th}) dairy. The first dairy farm in sequence is picked at random from the complete index, record or list in order that chance alone determines the selection of individual dairy farms.

3.) Immediately prior to the initial random drawing of dairy farms to be selected for inclusion in a rating, every dairy farm, which produces forty percent (40%) or more of the volume of milk in a BTU, which consists of five (5) dairy farms or more, shall become a separate BTU.

c. Number of Bulk Milk Hauler/Samplers to be Evaluated

At each dairy farm, during the rating or check rating of a BTU, determine the identification of the bulk milk hauler/sampler(s), from at least the previous thirty (30) days, to be used when computing FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT, SECTION C. EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3). Obtaining records on bulk milk hauler/samplers from other Regulatory Agencies may be necessary, depending on the Regulatory Agency, which issued the permit(s).

d. Recording of Inspection Data

1.) During a rating, inspection data are recorded on FORM FDA 2359a-DAIRY FARM INSPECTION REPORT, the Items of which correspond to the Items of sanitation in Section 7 of the *Grade "A" PMO*.

2.) Sanitary conditions are evaluated in terms of the requirements of Section 7 of the *Grade "A" PMO*. Professional judgment alone shall dictate whether an observed deficiency is representative of significant day-to-day sanitary conditions or is an anomaly. When significant violations of any given requirement are noted, the corresponding Item(s) or sub-item(s) on the individual FORM FDA 2359a-DAIRY FARM INSPECTION REPORT are marked with an "X". Each sub-item found in violation should be carefully marked, as this affects the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating.

3.) The number of pounds of milk sold daily is needed for computing the rating and is entered in the appropriate place at the top of FORM FDA 2359a-DAIRY FARM INSPECTION REPORT.

<u>NOTE</u>: A deficiency should not be based entirely on a discussion held with a dairy farm employee. Confirmation of a deficiency should be made with the responsible owner or manager in charge.

e. Recording of Laboratory and Other Test Data

1.) Regulatory Agency records are used in determining compliance with bacterial, drug residue, somatic cell, and cooling temperature requirements. The acceptance of data from official and/or officially designated laboratories is contingent upon the utilization of standard procedures by the laboratories concerned. Accordingly, it is necessary for the SRO to determine from the official Milk Laboratory Control Agency that both sampling and laboratory procedures have been approved in accordance with the methods of the current edition of the *Evaluation of Milk Laboratories (EML)*. Ratings shall not be conducted when an approved laboratory is not utilized by the Regulatory Agency for the necessary tests.

2.) Compliance with bacterial, drug residue, somatic cell, and cooling temperature requirements is based on whether, at the time of the rating, a dairy farm meets the standards of Section 7 of the *Grade "A" PMO*. Credit for bacterial, somatic cell and cooling temperature requirements shall be given if no more than two (2) of the last four (4) sample results exceed the limits. Provided, that the last sample result is within the

limit. No credit for compliance with bacterial, drug residue, somatic cell and cooling temperature requirements shall be given when less than the required number of samples have been examined during the preceding six (6) months. For rating purposes, the preceding six (6) months is considered to be the elapsed period of the month in which the rating is made and the preceding six (6) months. Dairy farms, which have had a permit for less than six (6) months at the time of the rating and for which the Regulatory Agency has not yet examined the required number of samples, shall be given credit. Provided, that the last sample result is within the limits.

3.) The SRO shall utilize the Regulatory Agency's records in determining compliance with those Items of sanitation which require laboratory tests to complete the evaluation.

3. <u>COMPUTATION OF SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATINGS</u>

a. Rating results are transferred to FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING. This Form may be obtained from the Regional Offices of the PHS/FDA or at the following FDA website: <u>http://www.fda.gov/aboutfda/reportsmanualsforms/forms/default.htm</u>. The Form is sufficiently flexible to permit various combinations of pages to be used for reporting ratings of area or individual shippers.

b. The identity of each dairy farm, included in the rating, and the total pounds of milk sold daily, expressed to the nearest 100 pound unit (cwt.), are entered in the first, "Name of Dairy Farm", and second, "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units)", columns, respectively, of FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING.

For Example: 3,760 pounds of milk sold per day shall result in an entry of thirty-eight (38) in the "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units)" column.

Violations of Items or sub-items are indicated by an "X" or by inserting the point value of the violation in the appropriate column(s). The sum of the weights of all Items and sub-items found violated at each dairy farm is entered in the "Total Debits" column. This figure is then multiplied by the number in the "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units)" column, and the results are entered in the "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units) X Total Debits" column. When all entries have been made, the figures entered in the "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units) X Total Debits" column are totaled as are the figures in the "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units)" column from all the dairy farms rated. (Refer to Section H, #13, for an example.)

<u>NOTE</u>: Item 8-Water Supply on FORM FDA 2359a-DAIRY FARM INSPECTION REPORT has been divided into two (2) point and five (5) point violations/debits. The maximum point value for the entire Item 8r cannot exceed five (5) points on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING. (Refer to APPENDIX B. TABLE OF DAIRY FARM WATER SUPPLY

VIOLATIONS, which provides guidance, which may be used to differentiate between two (2) point (minor) and five (5) point (major) violations of Section 7, Item 8r of the *Grade "A" PMO* during Ratings and FDA Check Ratings.)

Non-compliance with Item 15r-DRUG AND CHEMICAL CONTROL, Administrative Procedures #s 5, 6 and 7 of the *Grade "A" PMO* (debited under Item 15r(d) and (e) on FORM FDA 2359a-DAIRY FARM INSPECTION REPORT), would constitute a five (5) point debit, not to exceed a total of seven (7) points for the entire Item 15-Drugs on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING.

Non-compliance with Item 18r-RAW MILK COOLING, Administrative Procedure #3 of the *Grade "A" PMO*, would constitute a one (1) point debit, not to exceed a total of five (5) points for the entire Item 18-Cooling on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING.

c. The Sanitation Compliance Rating is Derived from the Following Formula:

Rating = 100 – (The Sum of the "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units) X Total Debits" column) divided by (The Sum of the "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units)" column)

This rating figure is entered in the appropriate space in the upper right hand corner of FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING. It is also entered on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT OF THE MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1), in the appropriate location.

d. Provision is also made on the Form for computing the percentage of dairy farms violating individual Items of sanitation. The number of dairy farms violating each Item shall be totaled and the percentage computed by dividing this number by the total number of dairy farms rated and then multiplying by 100. The percentage of dairy farms violating an Item may also be determined by using the "TABLE FOR COMPUTING PERCENT VIOLATION".

C. RATING METHODS FOR MILK PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND TRANSFER STATIONS

1. <u>DRUG RESIDUE COMPLIANCE - PROCEDURE FOR DETERMINING MILK PLANT,</u> <u>RECEIVING STATION AND TRANSFER STATION COMPLIANCE WITH APPENDIX N.</u> <u>OF THE *GRADE "A" PMO*</u> During an IMS rating/listing audit or check rating/FDA audit, it is necessary to determine compliance of the milk plant, receiving station and transfer station with the requirements of Appendix N. of the *Grade "A" PMO*. The following criteria are to be used in making that determination. If the milk plant, receiving station or transfer station is not in substantial compliance, a rating/listing audit or check rating/FDA audit is not to be completed and the Rating Agency shall immediately withdraw the IMS certification.

a. Record Review

Determine from records that are stored in a manner acceptable to the Rating/Listing Agency that all milk pick-up tankers are screened daily, prior to processing, for *Beta lactams* with an approved test method. As necessary, determine that all dairy farms are randomly tested four (4) times in any consecutive six (6) months for other drug residues, if directed by Section 6 of the *Grade "A" PMO*.

Milk plants, receiving stations and transfer stations having an attached supply with loads that occasionally are diverted by direct farm shipment shall be deemed in compliance if the following criteria are met:

1.) Records indicating that milk was always shipped to an IMS listed shipper shall suffice for actual test results.

2.) If milk is shipped to a non-listed milk plant, receiving station and/or transfer station, records indicating actual testing shall be provided or available for review. When the Regulatory Agency has determined adequate documentation for compliance with this Section exists, the Rating Agency may accept this documentation. SROs may at their discretion request records on the testing of loads of milk that are sent to non-listed milk plants, receiving stations and/or transfer stations. If records are requested, the SRO should choose and request to review records for no more than fifteen (15) days, unless these selected records show a problem.

b. Regulatory Notification

If a load of milk was found to have a positive drug residue, determine if the Regulatory Agency was properly notified.

c. Industry Notification

If a load of milk was found to have a positive drug residue, determine if the permit holder of the BTU or attached supply that the dairy farms are attached to, was properly notified.

2. <u>COLLECTION OF DATA</u>

Data from which ratings are determined are obtained by SROs from the records on file with the Regulatory Agency and from the evaluation of sanitary practices and facilities at the milk plants, receiving stations and transfer stations. Receiving stations and transfer stations may be considered as an integral part of the milk plant to which milk is shipped. Therefore, all such

stations not having individual ratings and supplying milk to the milk plant selected for the rating shall be included. Receiving stations and/or transfer stations, which are not an integral part of a milk plant, shall have individual ratings and may be rated separate from their BTUs.

a. Recording of Inspection Data

1.) During a rating, inspection data are recorded on FORM FDA 2359-MILK PLANT INSPECTION REPORT, the Items of which correspond to the Items of sanitation in Section 7 of the *Grade "A" PMO*.

2.) Sanitary conditions are evaluated in terms of the requirements of Section 7 of the *Grade "A" PMO*. Professional judgment alone shall dictate whether an observed deficiency is representative of significant day-to-day sanitary conditions or is an anomaly. When significant violations of any given requirement are noted, the corresponding Item(s) or sub-item(s) on the individual FORM FDA 2359-MILK PLANT INSPECTION REPORT are marked with an "X". Each sub-item found in violation should be carefully marked, as this affects the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating.

3.) The average number of pounds of milk and milk products processed daily is needed for computing the rating and is entered in the appropriate place at the top of FORM FDA 2359-MILK PLANT INSPECTION REPORT. When a deficiency in a milk plant affects only one (1) type of packaging, i.e., paper, glass, single-service plastics, multi-use plastics, dispenser, cottage cheese, sour cream or yogurt containers; or the capping of these containers; or an individual pasteurization unit used, i.e., vat, HTST or HHST; or product(s) that has not been pasteurized at minimum pasteurization times and temperatures; only the quantity of all products affected by the deficiency, rather than the entire milk plant's production, is recorded for use in the computation of the milk plant's Sanitation Compliance Rating. Only violations of Items 16p, 18p and 19p of the *Grade* "A" PMO are to receive partial debits. Provided, that bacterial count, coliform count and cooling temperature may be partially debited for the particular product involved. All other violations should be considered as affecting the entire production of the milk plant.

b. Recording of Laboratory and Other Test Data

1.) Regulatory Agency records are used in determining compliance with bacterial, coliform, phosphatase, drug residue, and cooling temperature requirements. The acceptance of data from official and/or officially designated laboratories is contingent upon the utilization of standard procedures by the laboratories concerned. Accordingly, it is necessary for the SRO to determine from the official Milk Laboratory Control Agency that both sampling and laboratory procedures have been approved in accordance with the methods of the current edition of the *EML*. Ratings and HACCP listing audits shall not be conducted when an approved laboratory has not been utilized by the Regulatory Agency for the necessary tests.

2.) Compliance with bacterial, coliform and cooling temperature requirements is based on whether, at the time of the rating, a milk plant's Grade "A" milk and/or milk products meet the standards of Section 7 of the *Grade "A" PMO*. Each milk and/or milk product, including commingled raw milk prior to pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic

processing and packaging and retort processed after packaging for each of the above applicable requirements, shall be debited if two (2) of the last four (4) sample results exceed the limit(s), and the last sample result is in violation. A debit shall be given when less than the required number of samples has been examined during the preceding six (6) months. For rating purposes, the preceding six (6) months is considered to be the elapsed period for the month in which the rating is made and the preceding six (6) months. Milk plants which have had a permit for less than six (6) months at the time of the rating or which do not operate on a year round basis and for which the Regulatory Agency has not yet examined the required number of samples shall not be debited. Provided, that the last sample result is within the limit(s).

3.) The SRO shall utilize Regulatory Agency's records in determining compliance with those Items of sanitation, which require laboratory tests to complete the evaluation. Official records of Equipment Tests may also be used in lieu of performing such Equipment Tests during the rating. Provided, that the SRO is satisfied as to the competency of the Regulatory Agency's personnel to perform these Equipment Tests as described in Appendix I. of the *Grade "A" PMO*.

<u>NOTE</u>: All pasteurized and ultra-pasteurized milk and/or milk products required sampling and testing is to be conducted only when there are test methods available that are validated by FDA and accepted by the NCIMS. Milk and/or milk products that do not have validated and accepted methods are not required to be tested. (Refer to M-a-98, latest revision, for the specific milk and/or milk products that have FDA validated and NCIMS accepted test methods.)

The sampling and testing of aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products is not required, with the exception of the annual vitamin assay analysis to which vitamin(s) A and/or D have been added for fortification purposes. The sampling and testing requirements of Section 6 of the *Grade "A" PMO* for raw milk for aseptic processing and packaging and retort processed after packaging is required.

c. Recording of Data for Milk Plants, Receiving Stations and Transfer Stations Being Listed Under the NCIMS Voluntary HACCP Listing Procedure

1.) Prior to conducting the initial HACCP listing audit, there shall be a Regulatory audit conducted of the milk plant, receiving station, or transfer station and the milk plant, receiving station, or transfer station shall have a minimum of sixty (60) days of HACCP System records prior to a HACCP listing audit.

2.) The listing audit may be announced at the discretion of the auditor under limited circumstances, such as, the initial audit or a re-audit in response to an FDA audit. When unannounced audits are conducted, the audits shall not be completed until appropriate milk plant personnel have had an opportunity to make all pertinent records available for review by the auditor.

3.) Listing Audit Procedures

A.) Pre-Audit Management Interview: Review and discuss the milk plant's, receiving station's or transfer station's HACCP System including:

(i) The management structure;

(ii) The Hazard Analysis: Ensure that all milk or milk product hazards are addressed;

(iii)The HACCP Plan;

(iv)The Prerequisite Program (PP);

(v) The flow diagrams; and

(vi)The products/processes.

B.) Review past Audit Reports (AR) and corrections of deficiencies and non-conformities if any.

C.) In milk plant review of implementation and verification of the HACCP System.

D.) Review records of the HACCP System.

E.) Review compliance with other applicable NCIMS regulatory requirements*.

F.) Discuss findings and observations.

G.) Prepare and issue an AR based on findings of deficiencies and non-conformities.

H.) Conduct the exit interview.

*Examples of Other Applicable NCIMS Requirements:

1. Raw Milk Supply Source;

2. Labeling Compliance;

- 3. Adulteration;
- 4. Licensing Requirements;
- 5. Drug Residue Testing and Trace Back Requirements;
- 6. Regulatory Samples in Compliance;
- 7. Approved Laboratory Utilized for the Required Regulatory Tests; and
- 8. Pasteurization Equipment Design, Construction, and Installation.

4.) Criteria and Procedures for Denial or Withdrawal of a Listing

A.) A Listing under the NCIMS HACCP Program may be denied or withdrawn when CLEs have been noted indicating that the milk plant, receiving station or transfer station has failed to recognize or correct a deficiency(ies) or nonconformity(ies) indicating:

(i) A major HACCP System dysfunction that is reasonably likely to result in a milk or milk product safety hazard or an adverse health consequence(s).*

*A milk and/or milk product safety hazard that is reasonably likely to occur is one for which a prudent milk plant, receiving station or transfer station operator would establish controls because experience, illness data, scientific reports, or other information provides a basis to conclude that there is a reasonable likelihood that, in the absence of those controls, the milk and/or milk product hazard will occur in the particular type of milk and/or milk product being processed.

(ii) A series of observations that leads to a finding of a potential HACCP System failure that is likely to result in a compromise to milk or milk product safety.(iii)Drug residue testing and trace back requirements are not met.

(iv)Milk is received from a supply other than a NCIMS listed source or from a listed source with a Sanitation Compliance Rating below 90 percent (90%).

B.) Significant deficiencies involving one (1) or more CLEs constitute grounds for denial or withdrawal of a milk plant's, receiving station's or transfer station's NCIMS HACCP Listing.

Observations of CLE related concerns and anomalies that do not meet these criteria should be discussed with the milk plant, receiving station or transfer station being audited and/or the Regulatory Agency but not marked on the AR as a CLE or used to justify the denial or removal of a listing. In this case, professional judgment should be exercised to allow the milk plant, receiving station or transfer station to retain its listing and benefit from the observation by making the necessary corrections to their HACCP System.

CLEs are noted on FORM FDA 2359m-MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT with a double star (**) and cover the following areas of the NCIMS voluntary HACCP Program:

(i) **HAZARD ANALYSIS:** Flow Diagram and Hazard Analysis conducted and written for each kind or group of milk or milk products processed.

(ii) **HACCP PLAN:** HACCP Plan prepared for each kind or group of milk or milk products processed.

(iii)**HACCP PLAN CRITICAL LIMITS (CLs):** CLs are adequate to control the hazard identified.

(iv)**HACCP PLAN CORRECTIVE ACTION:** Corrective action taken for milk or milk products produced during a deviation from CLs defined in the HACCP Plan.

(v) **HACCP PLAN VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION:** Calibration of Critical Control Point (CCP) process monitoring instruments performed as required and at the frequency defined in the HACCP Plan.

(vi)**HACCP SYSTEM RECORDS:** Information on HACCP records not falsified.

(vii) **OTHER NCIMS REQUIREMENTS:** Incoming milk supply from a NCIMS listed source(s) with a Sanitation Compliance Rating(s) of 90 percent (90%) or above and a drug residue control program implemented.

(viii) **HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT FOLLOW-UP ACTION:** A series of observations that lead to a finding of a potential HACCP System failure that is likely to result in a compromise to milk or milk product safety.

<u>NOTE</u>: In the case of a HACCP aseptic listed milk plant and/or HACCP retort listed milk plant, the identification of any ACLE element on FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND/OR PACKAGING PROGRAM AND RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk Products) by a SRO or FDA Regional Milk Specialist as not being in compliance shall also constitute an ACLE deficiency under the NCIMS HACCP System, whereby a listing shall be immediately denied or withdrawn.

d. Recording of Data for Milk Plants and Receiving Stations Being Listed Under the NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and/or the NCIMS Retort Processed after Packaging Program

1.) Inspection Criteria

(A.) The NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program includes all low-acid aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" milk and/or milk products as defined in the *Grade* "A" *PMO*.

(B.) The NCIMS Retort Processed after Packaging Program includes all low-acid retort processed after packaging Grade "A" milk and/or milk products as defined in the *Grade* "A" *PMO*.

NOTE: Retort processed after packaging low-acid milk and/or milk products as addressed in the definition of Milk Products as cited in the *Grade "A" PMO* shall be considered to be Grade "A" milk and/or milk products if they are used as an ingredient to produce any milk and/or milk product defined in the definition of Milk Products as cited in the *Grade "A" PMO*; or if they are labeled as Grade "A" as described in Section 4 of the *Grade "A"* PMO.

(C.) Regulatory Agency inspections of a milk plant or portion of a milk plant that is listed to produce aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products shall be conducted in accordance with the *Grade "A" PMO* at least once every six (6) months. The milk plant's APPS and/or RPPS, respectively, as defined by the *Grade "A" PMO*, shall be inspected by FDA, or a Regulatory Agency designated by FDA under the FDA LACF, in accordance with the applicable requirements of 21 CFR Parts 108, 110 and 113 at a frequency determined by FDA.

(D.) For milk plants or portions of milk plants that are listed to produce aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products, the APPS and/or RPPS, respectively, as defined by the *Grade "A" PMO*, shall be exempt from Items 7p, 10p, 11p, 12p, 13p, 15p, 16p, 17p, 18p, and 19p of the *Grade "A" PMO*. These Items, which are dedicated only to the APPS or RPPS, respectively, shall comply with the applicable portions of 21 CFR Parts 108, 110 and 113. The rest of the milk plant, including the receiving area, shall be inspected in accordance with the *Grade "A" PMO* and rated and listed in accordance with the current NCIMS requirements. (Refer to Appendix S. Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and Retort Processed after Packaging Program of the *Grade "A" PMO*.)

(E.) When the APPS is utilized to produce aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" milk and/or milk products and pasteurized and/or ultra-pasteurized Grade "A" milk and/or milk products, the APPS shall be inspected and tested by the Regulatory Agency in accordance with the requirements cited in Section 7 of the *Grade "A" PMO*.

(F.) NCIMS HACCP listed aseptic and/or retort milk plants shall be inspected/audited and regulated under the NCIMS voluntary HACCP Program with the exception of the APPS or RPPS, respectively, which shall be inspected and regulated under the NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and/or Retort Processed after Packaging Program, respectively. Provided that FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND/OR PACKAGING PROGRAM AND RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk Products) shall also be completed and submitted.

2.) Criteria and Procedures for Denial or Withdrawal of a Listing

In addition to the current NCIMS requirements for a listing, the identification of any ACLE element on FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk Products) by a SRO or FDA Regional Milk Specialist as not being in compliance, requires that a listing shall be immediately denied or withdrawn.

3. <u>COMPUTATION OF SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATINGS</u>

The criteria and procedures for actions following a HACCP listing audit are found in Section C., 2., c. of this document. Sanitation Compliance Ratings shall be made of dairy farms that are attached supplies of milk plants, receiving stations, or transfer stations listed under the HACCP listing procedure.

a. Rating results are transferred to FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS. This Form may be obtained from the Regional Offices of the PHS/FDA or at the following FDA website: http://www.fda.gov/aboutfda/reportsmanualsforms/forms/default.htm.

b. The name of the milk plant and the total pounds of milk and/or milk products processed daily, expressed to the nearest 100 pound unit (cwt.), are entered in the first, "Name of Plant", and second, "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)", columns, respectively, of FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS.

For Example: 86,340 pounds processed per day shall result in an entry of 863 in the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)" column.

If the milk plant's daily output varies, the recorded quantity is the daily average, based on actual operating days, for the week preceding the rating. Violations of Items or sub-items are indicated by an "X" or by inserting the point value of the violation in the appropriate column(s). When a deficiency in a milk plant affects one (1) type of packaging, capping, or individual pasteurization unit used, the number of pounds of all milk and/or milk products so packaged, capped or pasteurized are debited. In such cases, entries are made on separate lines below the name of the milk plant. The name or names of the milk and/or milk product(s) affected by the violation(s) of Items 16p, 18p, 19p, or bacterial, coliform or cooling temperature standards of the *Grade "A" PMO* is entered in the "Name of Plant" column, together with a parenthetic entry of the total volume in 100 pound units (cwt.) of the milk and/or milk product(s) involved. Care shall be taken not to enter this quantity in the

"Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)" column where it would again be included in the total pounds processed daily. (Refer to Section H, #s 14 and 15 for examples.)

c. For receiving and/or transfer stations operated by the milk plant and under the same routine supervision as the milk plant and shipping to the milk plant, the name of the station is entered in the "Name of Plant" column, together with a parenthetic entry of the hundredweight (cwt.) shipped daily. An entry is not made in the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)" column.

If the pounds shipped daily by a receiving and/or transfer station(s) to the milk plant varies, the recorded quantity is the daily average, based on actual operating days, of the shipments for the week preceding the rating. Violations of Items or sub-items are indicated by an "X" or by inserting the point value of the violation in the appropriate column(s).

To facilitate the rating computations, receiving station's and/or transfer station's entries follow the entries for the milk plant. If the rating of the receiving station and/or transfer station is equal to, or greater than, that of the milk plant, or equal to ninety percent (90%) or greater, the milk plant rating is considered as being inclusive of the receiving station's and/or transfer station's violation(s); therefore, an entry is not made in the "Total Debits" column, for the receiving and/or transfer station(s). However, if the receiving station's and/or transfer station's rating is less than ninety percent (90%) and lower than the milk plant's rating, it is subtracted from the rating of the milk plant, which it supplies, and the difference is entered in the "Total Debits" column. This difference is then multiplied by the number of pounds of milk shipped daily by the receiving and/or transfer station to the milk plant and entered in the "Pounds Processed Daily X Total Debits" column. (Refer to Section H, #15 for an example.)

d. The computation procedure for a milk plant is similar to that for dairy farms, except that a modified procedure is necessary in computing debits for violations involving only one (1) type of packaging, capping or individual pasteurization unit used; or individual product(s) violating the bacterial, coliform or cooling temperature standards; and for violations involving receiving or transfer stations. The latter is explained in the preceding paragraph. For such violations, the entry in the "Total Debits" column is multiplied by the actual number of pounds of product involved, as entered parenthetically in the "Name of Plant" column, rather than by the plant's entire production from the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)" column. This figure is entered in the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units) X Total Debits" column.

The formula for determining the Sanitation Compliance Rating for the milk plant is as follows:

Rating = 100 - (The Sum of the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units) X Total Debits" column) divided by (The Sum of the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)" column)

This rating figure is entered in the appropriate space in the upper right hand corner of FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS. It is also entered on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT OF MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1), in the appropriate location.

e. The name(s) of the BTU(s), receiving station(s) and/or transfer station(s) shipping milk to the milk plant, which are separately rated and listed, are also entered in the "Name of Plant" column, below the name of the plant but the quantity of milk supplied daily is entered parenthetically in the same manner as for locally supervised receiving and/or transfer stations. The poundage is not recorded in the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)" column, since this quantity is already accounted for in the milk plant figures. If the rating for the receiving station(s) and/or transfer station(s) is equal to, or greater than, that of the milk plant, the plant rating is considered as being inclusive of the receiving station's and/or transfer station's violations; therefore, no entry is made in the "Total Debits" column. However, if the receiving station(s) and/or transfer station's rating(s) is less than ninety percent (90%) and lower than that of the milk plant, the difference is entered in the "Total Debits" column. For the station(s), this difference is then multiplied by the number of pounds of milk shipped daily by the receiving station(s) and/or transfer station(s) and/or transfer station(s) to the milk plant and entered in the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units) X Total Debits" column.

f. If, upon receipt, one (1) or more shipper(s) of unattached raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging violates the bacterial and/or cooling temperature standards, the violations are debited against the rating of the receiving station(s) and/or transfer station(s) shipping the milk, prior to combining the ratings in accordance with the methods described above.

D. COMPUTATION OF ENFORCEMENT RATINGS

For all NCIMS HACCP listings, including aseptic and/or retort milk plants, complete FORM FDA 2359n-NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW REPORT. (Refer to Section H, #19 for an example.) Enforcement ratings shall be made for dairy farms that are listed with milk plants, receiving stations, or transfer stations that are listed under the NCIMS voluntary HACCP listing procedure. These enforcement ratings shall be made using the procedures for raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processed and packaging and retort processed after packaging addressed in 2. of this Section.

1. <u>PURPOSE</u>

a. FORM FDA 2359j consists of five (5) parts: SECTION A. REPORT OF THE MILK SANITATION RATING is on Page 1, SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS is on Page 2, SECTION C. EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES is on Page 3, SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS is on Page 4 and SECTION E. MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS is on Page 5. (Refer to Section G, #s 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 for an example of this Form.) This Form provides a means of measuring the degree to which the enforcement provisions of the *Grade "A" PMO* are being applied by the Regulatory Agency. It serves to delineate specific areas where a milk sanitation program needs strengthening. The rating method provides for separate appraisals of these provisions as they are applied to dairy farms, milk plants, receiving stations and transfer stations. In some cases, the

Enforcement Rating is derived by combining these appraisals with an appraisal of other regulatory actions for which the Regulatory Agency is responsible.

b. Appraisal of Items is based on the SROs observations made during the rating and their review of the Regulatory Agency's records for the lesser of the following periods:

- 1.) The period since the last rating, but not less than six (6) months; or
- 2.) The two (2) years preceding the date of the current rating.

c. Enforcement Rating scores shall be computed utilizing the GUIDELINES FOR COMPUTING ENFORCEMENT RATINGS, contained in Appendix A. of this document.

d. The Enforcement Rating applies directly to the individual Regulatory Agency; therefore, there are no provisions for combining the Enforcement Ratings of two (2) or more Regulatory Agencies. Enforcement Ratings shall be made in accordance with the procedures in the following Sections.

e. For rating purposes, to determine if inspections have been made at the required frequency, the interval shall include the designated period, plus the remaining days of the month in which the inspection is due.

2. <u>RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC</u> <u>PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING</u> <u>ONLY</u>

a. When an individual shipper offers for sale only raw milk for pasteurization, ultrapasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging directly from dairy farms, known as a BTU, and there are not any milk plant(s), receiving and/or transfer station(s) involved, all Items in Part I-DAIRY FARMS, FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) shall be evaluated. The total of the credit column of Part I shall be the Enforcement Rating and shall be recorded on Page 1 of this Form, in the appropriate location. (Refer to Section H, #s 1, 9 and 11 for examples.)

b. When an Item requires separate action on the part of the Regulatory Agency with respect to each dairy farm, compliance is prorated on the proportion of dairy farms included in the rating for which official records show the Item to have been satisfied.

c. When an Item requires an action by the Regulatory Agency that affects the entire program, quantitative estimates of compliance by the above-described procedure are not applicable. These Items have the "Percent Complying" column blocked out and the full weight of the Item is debited or credited, depending upon whether the milk sanitation program is satisfying the pertinent provisions of the *Grade* "A" PMO. In appraising these Items, the SROs judgment should be based on the attainment of objectives toward which the provisions of the appropriate Sections are directed and not on occasional circumstances or insignificant deviations in procedure. (Refer to Section H, #s 5, 9 and 11 for examples.)

d. For rating purposes, to determine if tests have been made at the required frequency, the interval shall include the designated period, plus the remaining days of the month in which the test(s) is due

e. For dairy farms inspected under the provisions of Appendix P. of the *Grade "A" PMO*, the following rating criteria applies:

1.) At each three (3) month categorization during the rating period, the previous twelve (12) month dairy farm records were used to determine the proper categorization of individual dairy farms into twelve (12), six (6), four (4) and three (3) month inspection intervals.

2.) Dairy farms were re-categorized properly every three (3) months.

3.) The due date for the next inspection is calculated from the date of the last routine inspection, unless, the due date was scheduled to occur before the re-categorization. However, the due date may be extended up to thirty (30) days after the re-categorization date for dairy farms assigned to a six (6), four (4) or three (3) month inspection frequency, if the due date was scheduled to occur before the re-categorization date.

3. RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION

a. When an individual shipper offers for sale raw milk for pasteurization, ultrapasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging, which is shipped from a receiving station or transfer station, with one (1) or more dairy farms rated with it, all Items in Part II-MILK PLANTS, except Numbers 5 and 7, and all Items on Part III-INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), shall be evaluated. When a receiving station and/or transfer station receives and trans-ships raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging from one (1) or more rated and listed BTUs and wishes a separate listing for its facilities, all Items in Part II, except Numbers 5 and 7, and all Items in Part III, except Number 1 shall be evaluated. The procedures outlined in D., 3., b and D., 4., a.3.) shall be followed in computing the Enforcement Rating of the receiving station and/or transfer station.

b. The total weight, which can be earned in Part II, is seventy-five (75). Therefore, the sum of the total credits earned in Part II should be divided by seventy-five (75) and multiplied by 100.

For Example: Assume that the addition of all credits, omitting Numbers 5 and 7 under Part II, equals 67.7. Then 67.7 divided by seventy-five (75), multiplied by 100 equals 90.3 percent. Fractions of 0.5 or higher are increased to the next whole number and fractions of less than 0.5 are dropped. Under these rules, the 90.3 percent would equal ninety percent (90%). The sum of the credits in Parts I and II are transferred to Part III. The sum of the credits in Part III shall be the Enforcement Rating of the Regulatory Agency. (Refer to Section H, #5 for an example.)

c. When an Item requires separate action on the part of the Regulatory Agency with respect to each receiving station or transfer station, compliance is based on the proportion of receiving stations or transfer stations that are included in the rating for which local records show the Item to have been satisfied. If an Item requires more than one (1) test or determination, i.e., Part II, Numbers 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, and 10, then compliance is also based on the proportion of tests or determinations, which according to the Regulatory Agency's records, were made at the required frequency.

For Example: If only six (6) of the required eight (8) inspections were made in the past two (2) years, the compliance would be 6/8 or seventy-five percent (75%).

d. When an Item requires an action by the Regulatory Agency, which affects the entire control program, quantitative estimates of compliance by the procedure described in the preceding paragraph are not applicable. These Items have the "Percent Complying" column blocked out and the full weight of the Item is debited or credited, depending upon whether the program being rated is satisfying the pertinent provisions of the *Grade "A" PMO*. In appraising these Items, the SROs judgment should be based on the attainment of objectives toward which the milk sanitation regulations are directed and not on occasional circumstances or insignificant deviations in procedure.

4. <u>MILK PLANTS</u>

a. For NCIMS aseptic milk plants and retort milk plants, all Items in Part II-MILK PLANTS, except Number 5, and all Items on Part III-INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), shall be evaluated. The total weight, which can be earned in Part II, is eighty-five (85). Therefore, the sum of the total credits earned in Part II shall be divided by eighty-five (85) and multiplied by 100.

b. Milk Plant with an Unattached Supply of Raw Milk

1.) When an individual shipper of pasteurized milk and/or milk products imports all raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging from outside the jurisdiction of the Regulatory Agency in which the milk plant is located, only Parts II and III of FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), shall be evaluated. If an Item requires more than one (1) test or determination, i.e., Part II, Numbers 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, then compliance is also based on the proportion of tests or determinations, which according to the Regulatory Agency's records, were made at the required frequency.

For Example: For an Enforcement Rating, all required tests shall be performed on each individual pasteurizer used to receive credit. Compliance is determined by multiplying the number of pasteurizers (units) by the number of three (3) month periods (quarters) in the rating period. If a milk plant with four (4) pasteurizers is rated over a two (2) year

span and one (1) pasteurizer is not completely tested during one (1) quarter, then compliance is calculated as follows:

4 X 8 = 32 Unit (Quarters), Less One (1) Non-Complying Quarter = 31/32 X 15 = 14.5 Credits

For rating purposes, to determine if the required tests have been performed at the required frequency, the interval shall include the designated period plus the remaining days of the month in which the test(s) is due.

2.) When an Item requires an action by the Regulatory Agency, which affects the entire control program, quantitative estimates of compliance by the procedure described in the preceding paragraph are not applicable. These Items have the "Percent Complying" column of the schedule blocked out, and the full weight of the Item is debited or credited, depending upon whether the program being rated is satisfying the pertinent provision of the *Grade "A" PMO*. In appraising these Items, the SROs judgment should be based on the attainment of objectives toward which the milk sanitation regulations are directed and not on occasional circumstances or insignificant deviations in procedure.

3.) The utilization of milk from a separately rated source, which has a Sanitation Compliance Rating, which is not equal to ninety percent (90%) or greater, or is from an unlisted source, would initiate an immediate withdrawal of the shipper from the *IMS List*. 4.) The utilization of milk from a separately rated source, which has an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%) for longer than six (6) months, or which has been re-rated and received an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%) following a rating with an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%), is considered a violation of Section 11 of the *Grade "A" PMO* and would initiate an immediate withdrawal of the shipper from the IMS list.

5.) When computing Part III, there shall be zero (0) credit in Item 1. It will be necessary to increase the weight for Item 2 to .94 to negate the zero (0) credit in Item 1. (Refer to Section H, #2 for an example.)

For Example: Total credit in Part II is 88.7 and Item 3 has a credit of 4.8 in Part III, the calculations shall be as follows:

(88.7 X .94) = 83.4 + 4.8 = 88.2 = 88.2 = 88.9 Enforcement Rating

c. Milk Plant with an Attached Supply of Raw Milk

1.) When an individual shipper of pasteurized milk and/or milk products receives raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging from an attached supply(ies) within the jurisdiction of the Regulatory Agency in which the milk plant is located, Parts I, II, and III, on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) shall be evaluated. If raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging is received from both attached and unattached supplies, only those

sources from attached supplies shall be evaluated in Part I. If an Item requires more than one (1) test or determination, i.e., Part II, Numbers 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, then compliance is also based on the proportion of tests or determinations, which according to the Regulatory Agency's records, were made at the required frequency.

For Example: For an Enforcement Rating of a milk plant, if only eight (8) of the required ten (10) individual milk products had been sampled at the required frequency during the preceding required time period, the compliance would be 8/10 or eighty percent (80%) under Part II, Number 7.

2.) When an Item requires an action by the Regulatory Agency, which affects the entire control program, quantitative estimates of compliance by the procedure described in the preceding paragraph are not applicable. These Items have the "Percent Complying" column blocked out and the full weight of the Item is debited or credited, depending upon whether the program being rated is satisfying the pertinent provisions of the *Grade "A" PMO*. In appraising these Items, the SROs judgment should be based on the attainment of objectives toward which the milk sanitation regulations are directed and not on occasional circumstances or insignificant deviations in procedure.

3.) The utilization of milk from a separately rated source, which has a Sanitation Compliance Rating, which is not equal to ninety percent (90%) or greater, or is from an unlisted source, would initiate an immediate withdrawal of the shipper from the *IMS List*.

4.) The utilization of milk from a separately rated source, which has an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%) for longer than six (6) months, or which has been re-rated and received an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%) following a rating with an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%), is considered a violation of Section 11 of the *Grade "A" PMO* and would initiate an immediate withdrawal of the shipper from the IMS list.

E. PREPARATION OF THE SROs REPORT

1. <u>PURPOSE</u>

Ratings made by the methods described measure the degree to which the shipper and enforcement practices of a Regulatory Agency conform to the standards and procedures contained in the *Grade "A" PMO*. Space is provided on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT OF MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1) for presenting a summary of rating results and recommendations of the SRO.

2. <u>SUMMARY OF RATING RESULTS</u>

Sanitation Compliance Ratings computed in accordance with procedures previously described and other data pertinent to the shipper are entered in the SUMMARY OF RATING RESULTS on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT OF MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1). When the Sanitation Compliance Rating of raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging has been combined with the rating(s) of unattached supplies in accordance with the conditions and procedures found under F. PUBLICATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORTS", Sections 2., c., 2.) or 2., c., 3.)B.); the combined rating, rather than the rating of the attached supply is entered in the summary.

3. <u>SUPPLEMENTARY NARRATIVE REPORT</u>

In the course of conducting a rating and computing ratings, additional facts may become apparent, which if presented, would be of value to the Regulatory Agency in directing the milk sanitation program so as to be more effective. SROs are urged to prepare a supplementary narrative report of their rating findings. This report should include, but not be limited to, the following:

a. A statement regarding the general status of the milk sanitation program, including both strengths and weaknesses.

b. Discussion of needs for greater program emphasis as indicated by the compliance levels of sanitation Items and enforcement practices found during the rating.

4. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SRO</u>

A summary of the narrative report, including the specific measures recommended for program improvement, is entered on Page 1 of FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT OF THE MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1), under the heading "Recommendations of the Milk Sanitation Rating Officer". The full report should be discussed in detail with the appropriate officials of the Regulatory Agency. Such discussions contribute to better understanding of the problems involved and provide the Regulatory Agency authorities an opportunity to discuss means of implementing the SROs recommendations. (Refer to Section H, #1 for an example.)

For all NCIMS HACCP listings, including aseptic and/or retort milk plants, complete FORM FDA 2359n-NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW REPORT, which includes an evaluation of the following: (Refer to Section H, #19 for an example.)

a. Milk plant, receiving station or transfer station holds a valid permit;

b. Milk plant, receiving station or transfer station audited by a HACCP trained Regulatory auditor at the minimum required frequency, and follow-up conducted as required;

c. Requirements interpreted in accordance with the *Grade "A" PMO* as indicated by past audits;

d. Pasteurization equipment tested at required frequency (Not applicable to receiving stations, transfer stations, aseptic milk plants and retort milk plants);

e. Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required;

f. Samples of milk plant's milk and/or milk products collected at the required frequency and all necessary laboratory examinations made (Not applicable to receiving stations/ transfer stations);

g. Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods;

h. Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required; and

i. Records systematically maintained and current.

F. PUBLICATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT"

1. PURPOSE

a. The *IMS List-Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Ratings of Interstate Milk Shippers* (*IMS List*) is an electronic publication of CFSAN's Milk Safety Team (HFS-316), Food and Drug Administration, 5100 Paint Branch Parkway, College Park, MD 20740-3835. This is a part of the activities of the PHS/FDA in cooperation with the Regulatory Agencies in the cooperative program for the certification of interstate milk shippers.

b. Triplicate copies or PHS/FDA's electronic version (transmitted via computer) of FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT shall be submitted by the SRO to the appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs for shippers who desire to be listed on the *IMS List*. (Refer to Section G, #s 8 and 9 for a copy of the Form.)

A signed copy of a written FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S LISTING shall accompany each triplicate set of FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT, submitted to the appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs for publication on the *IMS List*. For the submission of PHS/FDA's electronic version, a signed copy of the written FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S LISTING shall be maintained on file by the Rating Agency for publication on the *IMS List* and shall be reviewed as part of the check rating and/or Regulatory/Rating Agency Program Evaluation. Once a shipper has been listed, all new ratings shall be submitted to the appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs even though the shipper has refused to sign a written FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S LISTING. Supporting sampling and laboratory certification reports, as specified in the *Procedures*, are also necessary for inclusion and retention of the shipper on the list. (Refer to Section G, #12 for a copy of the Form.)

The Sanitation Compliance Rating of a shipper is not published unless the written and signed FORM FDA 23590-"PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S LISTING" of the shipper concerned has been obtained by the Rating Agency. Milk plants, receiving stations and transfer stations shall achieve a Sanitation Compliance Rating of ninety percent (90%) or greater in order to be eligible for a listing on the *IMS List*. The Sanitation Compliance Rating for milk plants, receiving stations and transfer stations will not be printed on the *IMS List*.

2. PREPARATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT"

a. Individual Shipper of Raw Milk for Pasteurization, Ultra-Pasteurization, Aseptic Processing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging

This shipper is commonly referred to as a BTU. Following the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING and Part I of FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), the resultant data shall be transferred to FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT. The earliest rating date shall be the date of the first day of the rating. (Refer to Section H, #s 16 and 17 for examples.)

<u>NOTE</u>: If the Enforcement Rating for the IMS Listed Shipper is less than ninety percent (<90%), then the IMS Listing is valid for a period not to exceed six (6) months and shall have an expiration date six (6) months from the earliest rating date. For example, the earliest rating date is 6/15/2013; therefore, the expiration date would be 12/14/2013.

b. Receiving Station or Transfer Station

Following the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING, FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS, and Parts I, II and III of FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), the resultant data shall be transferred to FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT. The earliest rating date shall be the date of the first day of the rating. When receiving and/or transfer stations wish a separate listing and receive raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging from one (1) or more rated and listed BTUs for trans-shipment, the procedures to be followed shall be that of Section F. PUBLICATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT, 2., c.2) or 2., c.3).

<u>NOTE</u>: If the Enforcement Rating for the IMS Listed Shipper is less than ninety percent (<90%), then the IMS Listing is valid for a period not to exceed six (6) months and shall have an expiration date six (6) months from the earliest rating date. For example, the earliest rating date is 6/15/2013; therefore, the expiration date would be 12/14/2013.

c. Milk Plant

1.) <u>Attached Supply Only</u>: A milk plant with a single source of raw milk, both under the jurisdiction of the same Regulatory Agency.

Following the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING, FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS, and Parts I, II and III of FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), the resultant data shall be transferred to FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT. The earliest rating date shall be the date of the first day of the rating of the dairy farms (BTU) or milk plant, whichever is earliest in time.

<u>NOTE</u>: If the Enforcement Rating for the IMS Listed Shipper is less than ninety percent (<90%), then the IMS Listing is valid for a period not to exceed six (6) months and shall have an expiration date six (6) months from the earliest rating date. For example, the earliest rating date is 6/15/2013; therefore, the expiration date would be 12/14/2013.

2.) <u>Attached Supply and Unattached Supplies</u>: A milk plant with a source of raw milk under the jurisdiction of the same Regulatory Agency as the milk plant and one (1) or more sources of raw milk from other separate rated and listed sources.

Following the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING, FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS, and Parts I, II and III of FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), the resultant data shall be transferred to FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT. The earliest rating date and the Raw Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating shall be computed by the following method:

All unattached supplies shall have a Sanitation Compliance Rating of ninety percent (90%) or greater. The Sanitation Compliance Rating of the attached supply shall be reported as the Raw Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating for the milk plant. The earliest rating date shall be reported on FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT. In addition, the name of each unattached shipper, during the thirty (30) days preceding the rating, along with the Sanitation Compliance Rating and Date of Rating of each shipper shall be listed on the reverse side of FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT. If milk is received from an unlisted source or from a source having a Raw Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating of less than ninety percent (90%), the appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs shall be notified and the milk plant shall be immediately withdrawn from the *IMS List*.

<u>NOTE</u>: If the Enforcement Rating for the IMS Listed Shipper is less than ninety percent (<90%), then the IMS Listing is valid for a period not to exceed six (6) months and shall have an expiration date six (6) months from the earliest rating date. For example, the earliest rating date is 6/15/2013; therefore, the expiration date would be 12/14/2013.

3.) <u>Unattached Supplies Only</u>: A milk plant with one (1) or more sources of raw milk received from other rated and listed sources.

Following the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating on FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS and Parts II and III of FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), the resultant data shall be transferred to FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT. The earliest rating date and the Sanitation Compliance Rating shall be computed by one (1) of the following two (2) options:

<u>NOTE</u>: If the Enforcement Rating for the IMS Listed Shipper is less than ninety percent (<90%), then the IMS Listing is valid for a period not to exceed six (6) months and shall have an expiration date six (6) months from the earliest rating date. For example, the earliest rating date is 6/15/2013; therefore, the expiration date would be 12/14/2013.

A.) Option 1: If all raw milk sources have a published, or submitted for publication, Sanitation Compliance Rating of ninety percent (90%) or greater and the milk plant desires to be listed with the milk plant rating date, the raw milk shall be reported as ninety percent (90%) or listed with an asterisk (*), which denotes all supplies are ninety percent (90%) or greater. This shall eliminate the need for frequent updating of FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT by the Rating Agency. Certain precautions shall be taken to ensure that the raw supply remains at or above the required listed ninety percent (90%) Sanitation Compliance Rating. The name of each shipper of raw milk for the thirty (30) days preceding the rating shall be listed on the reverse side of FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT, along with their Sanitation Compliance Rating and the Expiration Rating Date. The milk plant shall be immediately withdrawn from the IMS List when milk is received from an unlisted source or from a source having a Raw Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating of less than ninety percent (90%). The appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs shall be immediately notified shall either of the above events occur.

B.) **Option 2:** If the milk plant desires to be listed with the actual Sanitation Compliance Rating of the raw milk, a weighted average of all raw milk sources, the requirements of the preceding **Option** shall also apply except that:

(i) The earliest rating date of any of the raw milk sources or the milk plant, whichever is earliest in time, shall be shown as the earliest rating date on FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT.

(ii) The Raw Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating shall be prorated on a weighted basis as follows:

Supply Sanitation Compliance Rating X Percent of Supply =

Unattached Supply #1: 95 X .20 = 19 Unattached Supply #2: 90 X .35 = 31.5 Unattached Supply #3: 92 X .45 = 41.4

 $\frac{\text{Total} = 91.9}{\text{Raw Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating} = 92\%}$

The SRO shall re-compute the Raw Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating whenever any of the raw milk sources is re-rated and a new FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT shall be submitted to the appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs.

<u>NOTE</u>: The acceptance of milk, which has a Sanitation Compliance Rating of less than ninety percent (90%), or is from an unlisted source, is a violation of the agreed upon provisions of **Options 1** and **2** and shall initiate an immediate withdrawal of the shipper from the *IMS List*.

The utilization of milk from a separately rated source which has an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%) for longer than six (6) months, or which has been rerated and received an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%), following a rating with an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%), is considered a violation of Section 11 of the *Grade "A" PMO* and shall initiate an immediate withdrawal of the shipper from the *IMS List*.

3. <u>PREPARATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT" FOR HACCP LISTINGS</u>

The provisions of this Section apply to milk plants, receiving stations, and transfer stations listed under the NCIMS voluntary HACCP listing procedure, except that:

a. A statement regarding the acceptability, or unacceptability of the HACCP System shall be substituted on FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT for the Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Ratings; and

b. FORM FDA 2359m-MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT and FORM FDA 2359n-NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW REPORT shall be submitted to the appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs for quality assurance reviews with all FORM FDA 2359i's.

4. <u>PREPARATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT" FOR ASEPTIC</u> <u>PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER</u> <u>PACKAGING PROGRAM</u>LISTINGS

The provisions of this Section apply to milk plants and receiving stations listed under the NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and/or Retort Processed after Packaging Program listing procedure, except that FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk Products) shall be submitted with FORM FDA 2359i for each NCIMS aseptic milk plant and/or retort milk plant listing to the appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs for quality assurance review.

G. EXAMPLES OF RATING, NCIMS HACCP LISTING, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM, AND RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM LISTING FORMS

The following pages contain examples of Forms used in IMS ratings/listing audits and check ratings/FDA audits. These Forms include:

| 1. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT OF | |
|-----|--|-----|
| | THE MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1) | .33 |
| 2. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF | |
| | ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) | .34 |
| 3. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION C. EVALUATION | ſ |
| | OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) | |
| 4. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FARM | |
| | ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4) | .36 |
| 5. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK PLANT | |
| | ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5) | .37 |
| 6. | FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA- | |
| | PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT | |
| | PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING | .38 |
| 7. | FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS (INCLUDING DRYING AND CONDENSING | |
| | MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND TRANSFER STATIONS) | .40 |
| 8. | FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT | .41 |
| 9. | FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT (Electronic Submission) | .43 |
| 10. | FORM FDA 2359m-MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION | |
| | NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT | .44 |
| 11. | FORM FDA 2359n-NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW | |
| | REPORT | 47 |
| 12. | FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK | |
| | SHIPPER's LISTING | .48 |
| 13. | FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM | |
| | AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING | 3 |
| | ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk | |
| | Products) | 49 |
| | | |

<u>NOTE</u>: These FORMS may be obtained at the following FDA web site:

http://www.fda.gov/AboutFDA/ReportsManualsForms/Forms/default.htm

SECTION A. REPORT OF THE MILK SANITATION RATING

| (Shipper's Name and Ad | dross) | | As of | (Date) |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ULATORY AGENCY | MILK SANITARIAN | | ORDINANCE IN | |
| | | | Edition | Date Adopted |
| ED BY (Name) (Title) (Agency) D | ATE CERTIFIED BY PHS/FDA | RATING BASED ON | | APPROVED LABORATORY (Name or |
| | | Edition of the Paste | eurized Milk Ordinance | Date |
| | SUMMARY | OF RATING RESULTS | | |
| Number of Dairy Farms | | Sanitation Compliance Rating of Raw | Milk for Pasteurization | |
| Number of Dairy Farms Inspected | | Sanitation Compliance Rating of Milk | Plant, Passiving Station of Tra | nefor Station |
| Number of Milk Plants, Receiving Stations or Transfer Stations | | | Trant, Necelving Station OF Hal | |
| Number of Milk Plants, Receiving Stations or Transfer Stations Inspected | | Enforcement Rating | | |
| Total Pounds of Pasteurized Milk Produced Daily | | Enforcement Raung | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

SHIPPER _____

DATE OF RATING

ENFORCEMENT RATING _____

| | | DAIRY FA PART | | S | | | | | | MILK PL/ PART | | | | | | | | INDIVIDUAL SH PAR | | | ATI | NG | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Number | Ordinance Section | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | Ordinance Section | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | Ordinance Section | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit |
| 1 | 3 | All dairy farmers hold a valid permit All dairy farms inspected once every six (6) months or as required in Appendix "P" | | | | 5 | | 1 | 3 | All milk plant, receiving station and transfer station operators hold a valid permit Milk plant and receiving station(s) inspected once every three (3) months; aseptic and retort milk plant and transfer station(s) once every six (6) months | | | | 5 | | 1 2 | | Enter Total Credit from Part I under Percent Complying Enter Total Credit from Part II under Percent Complying | | | | 47 47 /94 | |
| 3 4 5 6 | | Inspection sheet posted or available Requirements interpreted in accord- ance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections T B & Brucellosis Certification on file as required Water samples tested and reports on file as required Milking time inspection program | | | | 5 10 10 5 | | 3 4 5 6 | 7 | Inspection sheet posted or available Requirements interpreted in accord- ance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections Pasteurization equipment tested at required frequency (Not required for aseptic and retort milk plants.) Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required Samples of each milk plant's milk and milk products collected at required | | | | 5 10 15 5 | | Proce | Witho - Eva With | All milk and milk products properly labeled TOTAL CREDIT, INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER EF Shipper of Raw Milk for Pasteu and Packaging or Retort Proc but Milk Plant, Receiving Static aluate all Items Part I and reco Receiving Station(s) or Transfe aluate all Items Part I. | NFORCI rization, essed a on or Tra rd. | EMENT F Ultra-Pa Ifter Pack | steuriza aging: | | septic |
| 7 8 9 | 6 App B | Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as | | | | 5 10 10 | | 7 8 9 | 6 App B 3,5, | frequency and all necessary laboratory examinations made Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required Records systematically maintained and current | | | | 10 10 15 | | Indivi • | Eva Eva dual \$ Asep Eva With Eva Eva Eva With | aluate all Items Part II., except aluate all Items Part III. Shipper of Pasteurized Milk and tic and Retort Milk Plants: aluate all Items Part II., except Attached Raw Supply: aluate all Items Part I. aluate all Items Part II., use 47 aluate all Items Part III. Unattached Raw Supplies: | d Milk P Number Weight. | roducts: • 5. Divide | | e by 75 | |
| 10 | 3,5, 6,16 | required Records systematically maintained and current TOTAL CREDIT, Pa REMARKS | | | | 15 | | 10 | | TOTAL CREDIT, Pa REMARKS | rt II | | | 10 | | | | aluate all Items Part II., use 94 aluate all Items Part III., except REM/ | Numbe | | | | |

34

SECTION C. EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES

| SHIPPER | | The calculations below address Ite | ems | from | Sec | tion | B. R | EPO | RT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS ON PA | AGE 2 | of t | his F | orm | |
|-------------------|--------|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| | | For the Calculati | on | of | | | | | For the Calculati | ion c | of | | | |
| | | DAIRY FARM SAMPLING (Refer to PART I, ITEM 9 on PAC | | | - | | - | ſ | (Refer to Part II, ITEM 8 on PA | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOCATION | | Item | | | | | | | Item | | | | | |
| | 5 | | Number Inspected | Number Complying | nt Complying | t | | er | | Number Inspected | Number Complying | nt Complying | t t | |
| | Number | | Numbe | Numbe | Percent (| Weight | Credit | Number | | Numbe | Numbe | Percent (| Weight | Credit |
| BTU/PLANT NUMBER | 1 | Sampling surveillance officers properly certified | | | | 5 | | 1 | Sampling surveillance officers properly certified | | | | 5 | |
| | 2 | Adequate training program provided | | | | 5 | | 2 | Adequate training program provided | | | | 5 | |
| INSPECTING AGENCY | 3 | Sampling surveillance authority properly delegated | | | | 10 | | 3 | Sampling surveillance authority properly delegated | | | | 10 | |
| | 4 | All samplers hold a valid permit | | | | 10 | | 4 | All samplers hold a valid permit | N/A | N/A | N/A | | N/A |
| DATE(S) | 5 | Samplers evaluated every two (2) years and reports properly filed | | | | 30 | | 5 | Samplers evaluated every two (2) years and reports properly filed. | | | | 30 | |
| | 6 | Sampling procedures in substantial compliance | | | | 15 | | 6 | Sampling procedures in substantial compliance | | | | 15 | |
| | 7 | Permit suspension, etc., taken as required | | | | 15 | | 7 | Permit suspension, etc., taken as required | N/A | N/A | N/A | | N/A |
| | 8 | Records systematically maintained and current | | | | 10 | | 8 | Records systematically maintained and current | | | | 10 | |
| | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | 75 | |
| | | TC | TAL C | REDIT | • | | | | | TOTAL | CREDI | г 📫 | · | |
| | | REMARKS | | | | | | | <u>NOTE</u> : Items 4 and 7 above are not applicable v Sampling Procedures (Part II, Item 8 from Secti Enforcement Methods" on Page 2 of this Form). | | | | (Plan | t |
| | | | | | | | | fo | Iculation of the Score: Divide the TOTAL CR r milk plants, receiving stations (RS) and trans Then multiply by 100 to create a percentage. | sfer stat | tions (| (TR). | ve (75 |)* |
| | | | | | | | | | FINAL TOTAL CREDIT (Milk Pla | nt, RS o | r TR) | • | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |

SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS

| SHIPPER | 1 | The calculations below address Ite | ms i | rom | Sec | tion | B. R | EPOI | RT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS ON PA | GE 2 | of th | is F | orm | ı. |
|-------------------|--------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| | | For the Calculation DAIRY FARM ENFOR PROCEDURE (Refer to Part I, ITEM 10 on PAG | CE S | ME | | orm | 1) | | For the Calculation DAIRY FARM REC (Refer to Part I, ITEM 11 on PAC | ORI | DS | is F | orm | 1) |
| LOCATION | Number | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit |
| BTU/PLANT NUMBER | 1 | Category I-Permit Issuance | | | | 20 | | 1 | Category I-Permit Records | | | 4 | 25 | |
| | 2 | Category II-Permit Suspension | | | | 20 | | 2 | Category II-Inspection Records | | | 4 | 25 | |
| INSPECTING AGENCY | 3 | Category III-Permit Revocation | | | | 20 | | | Category III-Laboratory Records | | | | 25 | |
| | 4 | Category IV-Permit Reinstatement | | | | 20 | | 4 | Category IV-Plan Review File (Within Rating Period) | | | 2 | 25 | |
| DATE(S) | 5 | Category V-Hearing/Court Action | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | 100 | |
| | | TOTAL | CRE | DIT | • | | | | TOTAL | . CRE | EDIT | • | · | |
| | Ite | DTAL CREDIT to be entered into P m 10 "Percent Complying" column DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2. | | ΓI, | | | | Ite | DTAL CREDIT to be entered into 1 m 11 "Percent Complying" column DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2 | of | ΓI, | | | |
| | | REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECTION E. MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS

| SHIPPER | 7 | he calculations below address Iter | ms f | rom | 2 Sec | tion | B. F | REPC | RT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS ON PA | GE 2 | of t | his I | Form | ı. |
|-------------------|--------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| | | For the Calculation MILK PLANT ENFOR PROCEDURE (Refer to PART II, ITEM 9 on PAG | CE S | ME | | orm | 1) | | For the Calculation MILK PLANT REC (Refer to Part II, ITEM 10 on PA | ORE |)S | nis F | orm | 1) |
| LOCATION | Number | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit |
| PLANT NUMBER | 1 | Category I-Permit Issuance | | | | 20 | | 1 | Category I-Permit Records | | | | 25 | |
| | 2 | Category II-Permit Suspension | | | | 20 | | 2 | Category II-Inspection Records | | | 2 | 25 | |
| INSPECTING AGENCY | 3 | Category III-Permit Revocation | | | | 20 | | | Category III-Laboratory Records | | | | 25 | |
| | 4 | Category IV-Permit Reinstatement | | | | 20 | | 4 | Category IV-Plan Review File (Within Rating Period) | | | 2 | 25 | |
| DATE(S) | 5 | Category V-Hearing/Court Action | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | 1 | 00 | |
| | | TOTAL | CRE | DIT | • | | | | TOTAL | CRE | DIT | • | · | |
| | Ite | DTAL CREDIT to be entered into P m 9 "Percent Complying" column o DA 2359j, Section B, Page 2. | | | | | | Ite | DTAL CREDIT to be entered into I m 10 "Percent Complying" column DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2 | of | ' II, | | | |
| | | REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING

Shipper _____

Date of Rating _____

Sanitation Compliance Rating¹

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | IT | EM | s o | FS | AN | ITA | TIC | ΟN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------|
| | | | | | N C | Milkin Const | ig Ba ructio | rn on | | | с | onstr | khous uctio cilitie | n and | | | | | ensil quipr | | | Milk | ing | Drug | gs | Perso | onnel | | | Insec | cts an | d Roc | dents | | | Z | |
| Name of Dairy Farm | Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units) ³ | Abnormal Milk | Somatic Cell Count* | Floors | Walls and Ceilings | Separate Stalls | Lighting | Ventilation | Cleanliness | Cowyard | Ploors Walls and Ceilings | Lighting and Ventilation | Miscellaneous Requirements | Cleaning Facilities | Cleanliness | Toilet | Water Supply | Construction | Cleaning | Sanitization | Storage | Flanks, Udders and Teats | Protection from Contamination | Drugs, Drug Equipment, Cleaners/Sanitizers, Labeled Handled and Stored | Labeled for Use, Stored Safely | Hand Washing Facilities | Personnel Cleanliness | Cooling | | Fly Breeding Minimized Manure Packs Maintained | Milkhouse Openings Screened, Doors Tight, Milkhouse Free of Insects | Approved Pesticides Used, Equipment and | Surroundings Neat and Clean | Bacterial Count or Drug Residue Analysis* | Total Debits ² | Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units) ³ X Total Debits | Remarks |
| | ITEM | 1 | | • | в | 2 C | D | E | 3 | 4 | | 5 3 C | D | E | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 A-C | 5 | 16 | 17 | 1 AB | 8 C | AB | 1 CD | 9 | GF | | | | |
| | WEIGHT | 5 | 5* | A 1 | В 1 | 1 | 1 | E 1 | 3 | 3 | A E 1 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 or 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3 | A-C 2 - (7 | | 2 | 1 | АБ 5 - (| | <u>АВ</u> 3 | 2 | 2 | | | * | | |
| 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | | | | | | | | İ. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | | | | | | | | | | | \top | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | | | | | | | | | | | ╈ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 11. | | | | | | | | | | | ╈ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 12. | | | | | | | | | | | ╈ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 13. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| 15. | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| 16. | | | | | | | | | | | + | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | ┝╴┨ | | | | | | | | | + | + | + | |
| 17. | | | | | | | | | | | + | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | ┝╴┨ | | | | | | | | | + | + | + | |
| Total or Subtotal | | | | | | | | | | | + | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | ┝╴┨ | | | | | | | | | + | + | + | |
| % of Dairy Farms Violating | | | | | | - | | | | | | _ | + | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |

| | | T | | 1 | | | | | T | 1 | | | | I | T | I | | | | | I I | I | T | | Т | | Т | | I | | | | T | | | 1 | <u> </u> | REMARKS |
|----------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|---|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|------|--------|---|----|----------|-----|---|---|------|---|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | ITEM | | 1 | А | В | 2 C | D | 3 E | 4 | А | в | | | 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | 12 | | | A-C | | | 17 | 18 AB | С | | | EF (| | | otal ahite ² | # Sold Dailv ^{2,3} | ć | REWIARRS |
| | WEIGHT | 5 | 5* | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | | 1 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 or 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2-(7 | 7) - 5 | 2 | 1 | 5 - (5) | - 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10* | μ | D # C | 1 | |
| ubtotals from PAGE 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \perp | |
| 24. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 6. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 7. | | Ī | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 8. | | Ī | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 9. | | l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ì | Ì | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 0. | | l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ì | Ì | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| otals or Subtotal | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ╡ | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 6 of Dairy Farms Violating | | 1 | | Î – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

Footnotes: ¹ Sanitation Compliance Rating = 100 - <u>Total Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units)³ X Total Debits²</u> Total Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units)³ ² Total Debits for each dairy farm is the sum of the weights of the Items violated. (<u>NOTE:</u> Any Item violated, indicate by placing the debit value (weight) of that Item or an X under that Item). ³ Total Pounds Sold Daily are calculated in 100# Units. * Used only when not in compliance.

COMMENTS

STATUS OF MILK PLANTS

(INCLUDING DRYING AND CONDENSING MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS and TRANSFER STATIONS)

Milk Plant _____

Date of Rating _____

Sanitation Compliance Rating¹

| | s) ³ | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | S O | | ANI | ΓΑΤ | | N | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---------|--|
| | Unit | | | | | | | es | | | | | | ontain Equip | ers and ment | b | les | | | | Past | euriza | tion | | | Bottlin Cappin | g g | | | | | | | | |
| NAME OF PLANT/ | 100# | | | | | | | aciliti | | | | | | | | | Artic | | ation | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | its ² | | |
| (MILK PRODUCT/ | aily (| | | | | | | sal Fa | | ies | (0 | | air | | | | vice | | | ling | ø | | _ | bu | | | s | | | | | | aily Deb | | |
| PASTEURIZATION/ | Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units) 3 | | sc | SWC | | | | Toilet/Sewage Disposal Facilities | | Hand Washing Facilities | Milk Plant Cleanliness | | Construction and Repair | | | _ | Storage of Single-Service Articles | | Protection from Contamination | Indicating and Recording Thermometers | Time and Temperature Controls | Adulteration Controls | Regenerative Heating | Temperature Recording Charts | | Container Filling Capping and Sealing | Personnel Cleanliness Protective Clothing | 0 | | | | | Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units) ³ X Total Debits ² | REMARKS | |
| FILLING AND CAPPING) | cess | | eilin | Vind | | | smoc | ge D | γ | ing F | lean | ping | n anc | | | Clear | Single | | EO | nd R ers | 9dwa | Cor | /e He | e Re | | illing d Sei | Clean | | st | ount* | unt* | 2 | cess 3 X | | |
| CAIT INO) | s Pro | | Walls and Ceilings | Doors and Windows | - | tion | Separate Rooms | sewa | Water Supply | Vash | ant C | Sanitary Piping | uction | <u>b</u> | Sanitization | Storage of Clean Equipment | e of S | | | ng al omet | s T | ation | erativ | ratur | _ | ner F g an | nel C | s S | Surroundings | Bacterial Count* | Coliform Count* | Total Debits ² | s Pro Jnits | | |
| | spund | Floors | alls a | ors : | Lighting | Ventilation | para | ilet/S | ater | N pue | Ik Pla | nitar | nstri | Cleaning | nitiz: | oragi | orag | | otect | dicati | me a ontro | lulter | gen | mpe | Cooling | antair appin | erson | Vehicles | irrou | teri | olifori | otal D | spund pund | | |
| | Pc | Ĕ | Ň | ŏ | Lig | Ve | Š | То | W: | Ha | Mi | Se | ö | ō | Se | ъ | St | ć | ì | | | Ac | Ŗ | ц С | ŏ | ပိပိ | ٩ q | . > | SL | Ba | ŏ | To | ΒĒ | | |
| | ITEM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4a | 4b | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12ab | 12c-e | 13 | 14 | 15a | 15b | 16 (1) | ab (2) | 16b | 16c | 16d | 17 1 | 18 19 | 9 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | | | |
| | WEIGHT | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5* | 10* | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | \square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | \vdash | | \vdash | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | I | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | I | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | |

Footnotes: ¹ Sanitation Compliance Rating = 100 - <u>Total Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)³ X Total Debits²</u> Total Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)³

* Used only when not in compliance. Prorate by product.

 ² Total Debits for each milk plant, receiving station or transfer station is the sum of the weights of the Items violated. (<u>NOTE</u>: Any Item or sub-item violated, indicate by placing the debit value (weight) of that Item or an X under that Item.)
 ³ Total Pounds Processed Daily are calculated in 100# Units.

| DEPARTMENT OF HEA | | | ES | INTE | _ | (Subm | it an ori | ginal a | PPER and two gional C | (2) | EPO | RT | 3- | A. CC | DUNTR | Y |
|--|----------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. NAME OF SHIPPER | | | | | | 2. CITY | | | | | | 3. | STATE | | | |
| 4. STREET | | | | 5. | | PLANT | or BTU # | | 6. | | | PRO | DUCT COD | E #s | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 7. SUR\ | EY DAT | А | | | | 1 1 | | | | | |
| | TYPE OF | FARMS FRATING INDIVIDUAL | | ECEIVING | | | MILK | | T ¹ | | | E | NFORCEM | ENT | | |
| RATING (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE OF RATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL NUMBER | | | | | | | | | | | | | APPENDIX | N | | |
| NUMBER INSPECTED | | | | | | | | | | IS T | HE SH | IPPER | | IANC | E WITH | 1 THE |
| VOLUME RECEIVE DAILY <i>(Cwt)</i> | | | | | | | | | | PRC | | | APPENDIX | (N? | □ N | C |
| | CERTIFIED | RATING OFFI | CER | | | | FICER'S (| | ICATION | | | EARL | IEST RATIN | IG DA | TE | |
| SHD SDL | | | | | | Exa | | DALE | | N | NONTH | ł | DAY | | Y | EAR |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGENCY PROVIDING CONTI | INUOUS SUPE | ERVISION OF S | SUPPLY | | | | | | | | E | XPIRA | TION RATI | NG D | ATE ² | |
| | | | | | | | | | | N | /ONTH | 1 | DAY | | Y | 'EAR |
| | | | | 0 1 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APPROVED LABORATORY N | | EXPIRATION | DATE | | | ORY CO | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | P | ROCES | SED MILK | (TESTS) | 1 | | | | 1 | LK TESTS A | - | - | |
| A B | | A B | | SPC | COLI | PHOS | RBC | | G RESIDU FESTS | | BLE JNTS | | SOMATIC | | | RESIDUE STS |
| | | | | A | A | A | A | | | | | | | | · | |
| | | | | B | B | В | B | В | | _ ^{B.} | | В | | _ ^B | • | |
| DATE OF LAST TWO SPLIT SA | AMPLES | | | APPRO | VED WA | TER LAE | BORATOR | RY AND | DATE | WATI | ER TES | STS AI | PPROVED | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. PUBLICATIO | DN (Written p | ermission fro | m a shipp | oer shall | be filed | at a Reg | ional Of | fice of | FDA pric | r to the | public | ation | of a rating | /listin | g.) | |
| LETTER OF PERMISSION TO | PUBLISH IS | TRANSMITTE | O WITH TH | IIS REPO | RT? | | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0. SUBM | ISSION | OF REF | ORT B | RATIN | g age | ENCY | | | | | | | |
| DATE OF REPORT | | SUBMITT | ED BY <i>(Si</i> | gnature ai | nd Title) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I | FOR | FDA RE | GIONA | | CE USE | ONLY | | | | | | | | |
| Written permission from | n shipper da | ited | | | | | on file a | and pu | ublicatio | n of rat | ing/lis | sting | recomme | ndeo | ł. | |
| DATE | | SIGNATU | ire <i>(FDA I</i> | Milk Speci | alist) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ Submit separate Form for ea ² The expiration rating date is t Enforcement Rating is <90, the date of 3/31/2014. | two (2) years a | fter the earliest on rating date is | rating dates six (6) mc | e, i.e., ear onths after | liest ratir the earli | ig date is est rating | 10/1/2013 date, i.e. | 3 with a , earlies | correspor at rating da | ding exp te is 10/1 | iration 1/2013 | rating with a | date of 9/30 correspondi | /2015 ng ex | , excep piratior | t if the rating |

FORM FDA 2359i (10/13) FRONT (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

11. **MILK PLANTS**: List below the Name and Address of all shippers of raw milk and milk products received during the thirty (30) days preceding the earliest rating date of the Rating; Sanitation Compliance Rating; and Expiration Rating Date. Plants receiving milk from an unlisted source(s), or source(s) with a Sanitation Compliance Rating below ninety (90), are not eligible for listing in the electronic publication, IMS LIST – SANITATION COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT RATINGS OF INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPERS

| NAME OF SHIPPER (Include BTU or Plant #) | CITY AND STATE/COUNTRY | SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATING | EXPIRATION RATING DATE |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS:

Completed Forms shall be received by Milk Safety Branch (HFS-316) to be included in the IMS List.

Additional explanation is offered for the following Items:

Item 1: Name of Shipper - Limit shipper's name to not more than thirty-four (34) characters and spaces. If a receiving or transfer station is to be listed, please include "Receiving or Transfer Station" or "(RS)" or "(TR)" with the name of the shipper. Suggested abbreviations are published in the *IMS List.* Item 5: Plant or BTU # - When the IMS Number is less than five (5) digits; leave the left-hand square(s) blank.

Item 6: Product Code #'s - Enter Product Code #s starting in the first (left-hand) space. Product Codes # are listed below:

PRODUCT CODES:

- 1. Raw Milk for Pasteurization (May Include Lowfat, Skim or Cream)
- 2. Pasteurized Milk, Reduced Fat, Lowfat, or Skim
- 3. Heat-Treated (May Include Reduced Fat, Lowfat, Skim or Cream)
- 4. Pasteurized Half & Half, Coffee Cream, Creams
- 5. Ultra-Pasteurized (UP) Milk and Milk Products
- 6. Aseptic Milk and Milk Products (Including Flavored)
- 7. Cottage Cheese (Including Lowfat, Nonfat or Dry Curd)
- 8. Cultured or Acidified Milk and Milk Products
- 9. Yogurt (Including Lowfat or Skim)
- 10. Sour Cream Products (Acidified or Cultured)
- 11. Whey (Liquid)
- 12. Whey (Condensed)
- 13. Whey (Dry)
- 14. Modified Whey Products (Condensed or Dry)
- 15. Condensed Milk and Milk Products
- 16. Nonfat Dry Milk
- 17. Buttermilk (Condensed or Dry)
- 18. Eggnog
- 19. Lactose Reduced Milk and Milk Products
- 20. Low-Sodium Milk and Milk Products
- 21. Milk and Milk Products with Added Safe and Suitable Microbial Organisms (Such as *Lactobacillus acidophilus*)
- 22. Dry Milk and Milk Products
- 23. Anhydrous Milk Fat
- 24. Cholesterol Modified Anhydrous Milk Fat
- 25. Cholesterol Modified Fluid Milk Products

- 26. Cream (Condensed or Dry)
- 27. Blended Dry Products
- 28. Whey Cream
- 29. Whey Cream and Cream Blends
- 30. Grade "A" Lactose
- 31. Raw Goat Milk for Pasteurization
- 32. Pasteurized Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 33. Cultured Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 34. Condensed or Dry Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 35. Ultra-Pasteurized (UP) Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 36. Aseptic Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 37. Raw Sheep Milk for Pasteurization
- 38. Pasteurized Sheep Milk and Milk Products
- 39. Cultured Sheep Milk and Milk Products
- 40. Concentrated Raw Milk Products for Pasteurization
- 41. Concentrated Pasteurized Milk Products
- 42. Ultrafiltered Permeate from Milk
- 43. Ultrafiltered Permeate from Whey
- 44. Raw Water Buffalo Milk for Pasteurization
- 45. Pasteurized Water Buffalo Milk and Milk Products
- 46. Cultured Water Buffalo Milk and Milk Products
- 47. Raw Camel Milk for Pasteurization
- 48. Pasteurized Camel Milk and Milk Products
- 49. Cultured Camel Milk and Milk Products

| PUBLIC H FOOI | AN SERVI | CES RVICES UG | INTERST/ | ATE MI REPC | | PPER's | | II | NTERNA | L USE O | NLY: | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 1.NAME OF SHIF | PPER | | 2.CITY | | | | 3.STAT | E / COUN | ITRY | | | |
| 4.STREET | | | 5.PLANT or BT | U# | | | 6. PRO | DUCT CC | DE #s | | | |
| | | | | 7. S | URVEY | DATA | | | | | | |
| | | DAIRY | FARMS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TYPE OF | RATING | | ECEIVING | | | MILK PLA | NT 1 | F | NFORCEM | FNT |
| | | | EA 🔘 | TRAN | ISFER ST | ATIONS | | | | _ | | |
| | | INDIV | IDUAL | | | | <u> </u> | | | _ | | |
| RATING (%) DATE OF RATIN | <u></u> | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | APPENDIX | (N |
| | - | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | IST | THE SHIPP | ER IN |
| NUMBER INSPE | CIED | | | | | | | | | | INNCE W | ITH THE |
| VOLUME RECEI (Cwt) | VED DAILY | | | | | | | | | 0 | N ? YES 🔘 | NO |
| RATING AGENC | Y | CERTIFIED R | TING OFFICE | 2 | | | OFFICE | R'S CER | TIFICATIO | | ST RATING | G DATE |
| SHD 🔘 SE | DA 🔘 SDL | | | | | | EXPIRA | TION DA | TE | | | |
| | THER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGENCY PROVI | DING CONTI | NUOUS SUPEI | RVISON OF SU | PPLY | | | | | | EXPIRA | TION RATI | NG |
| | | | | | | | | | | DATE ² | | |
| 8.LABORATO | DRY CONT | ROL | | | Р | ROCESS AP | ED MI PROV | | TS | | MILK T | |
| APPROVED LABORATORY NUMBER | EXPIRATIC DATE | ON DATE OF | LAST TWO (2 SAMPLES |) SPLIT | SPC | COLI | PHOS | RBC | DRUG RESIDUE TESTS | VIABLE COUNTS | SOMATIC CELL COUNTS | RESIDUE |
| А. | 1 | / | | / | | | | | | | | |
| В. | 1 | / | | / | | | | | | | | |
| C. | 1 | / | | / | | | | | | | | |
| D. | 1 | / | | / | | | | | | | | |
| E. | | | | | | BORATORY | | | | TESTS AF | | l |
| APPROVI | ED WATER L | ABORATORY | APPRO | | ATER LAE | ORATORY | DATE | | WATER | TESTS AF | PROVED | |
| 9.PUBLICAT | | | ssion from | a ship | per sha | all be file | ed at t | he Rat | ing Ageı | ncy prio | r to the | |
| 🔘 yes 🔘 | NO D | DATE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.SUBMISS | SION OF F | REPORT BY | RATING A | GENCY | | | | | | | | |
| DATE OF REPO | RT | S | UBMITTED BY | | | | Т | ITLE | | | | |
| | | - - | FOR FDA | REGI | ONAL O | FFICE U | JSE ON | ILY | | | | |
| DATE | | F | DA Regional Mi | lk Specia | list | | | | | | | |
| ¹ Submit separate | e Form for ea | ch milk plant. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ² Expiration rating 9/30/2013, excep 10/1/2011 with a | g date is two (t if the Enforc | 2) years after th ement Rating is | s <90, then the e | expiration | | | | | | | | |
| FORM FDA 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Depa | artment of Health ar Food and Drug A | | | | | LK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DATE | | | PE OF AUDIT | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | REGULATORY* | | REGU | ATOR | Y FOI | LOW-UP | | ПNG | FDA AUDIT OF LISTING | | | | | | | |
| FIRM NAM | ME | | | | | | | PERMIT NO. | IT NO. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDRESS | S (Line 1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDRESS | S (Line 2) | | | | | TTY | | | | STATE/ | ZIP CODE | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | COUNTRY | | | | | | | | |
| | | A N II | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ED PRODUCT(S) M | ANUF | ACTURED AND RE | EVIEWED | | | | | Prerec | quisite Prograr | n(s) Issue Date(s) | | | | | | | |
| Hazard Ar | nalysis | | HA | CCP Plan | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Issue Da | te(s) | | Is | sue Date(s) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ш | EMS | IARKED <u>DID NOT</u> | | | | | | | RIBED BELC | W | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | isting Elements | | | | | | | | | | |
| *NOTE: This regulatory NCIMS System Audit Report of your milk plant, receiving station, or transfer station serves as a notification of the intent to suspend your permit if Items marked on this audit report are not in compliance at the time of the next regulatory audit or within established timelines. (Refer to PMO Sections 3 and 6, and Appendix K. for details.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section 1 | HAZARD A | VALYS | SIS | | | Sec | tion | 6 HACCP F | PLAN CO | RRECTIVE AC | TION | | | | | | | |
| Δ Α. | Flow Diagram and Haz group of milk or milk pr | | | itten for each ki | nd or | | A. | Corrective actions w deviations occurred | | ed in the HACCP | Plan were followed when | | | | | | | |
| □ В. | Written Hazard Analysi hazards and determine hazards within and out | s identi s those | ies all potential milk or the theta are reasonably like | ely to occur (incl | | | В. | Predetermined correction of the deviation is co | | ons defined in the | HACCP Plan ensure the cause | | | | | | | |
| □ C. | Written Hazard Analysi processing methods/sy | s reass | essed after changes in | raw materials, fo | ormulations | s, 🗆 | C. | Corrective action tal defined in the HACC | | ducts produced d | luring a deviation from CL(s) | | | | | | | |
| D. | Written Hazard Analysi | | | | - | | D. | | | | ne deviation segregated and held, | | | | | | | |
| Section 2 | | - | · · · · | | | 1 | | AND a review to det | termine pro | oduct acceptability | y performed, AND rated milk and/or milk product | | | | | | | |
| A. | Written HACCP Plan p | | for each kind or group | of milk or milk p | roduct | | | | at is injurious to health enters commerce. | | | | | | | | | |
| | processed.** | nloma | atod | | | | E. Cause of deviation was corrected. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u></u> В. С. | Written HACCP Plan in Written HACCP Plan in | | | safety hazards | that are | | F. | Reassessment of H | ACCP Plar | n performed and r | modified accordingly. | | | | | | | |
| | reasonably likely to occ | ur. | | saroty nuzurus | ururu | | G. | Corrective actions d | locumented | d. | | | | | | | | |
| D . | Written HACCP Plan s | gned a | nd dated as required. | | | Sec | tion | 7 HACCP F | PLAN VE | RIFICATION & | VALIDATION | | | | | | | |
| Section 3 | B HACCP PL | AN CR | ITICAL CONTROL P | POINTS (CCP) |) | | Α. | HACCP plan define | s verificatio | on procedures, in | cluding frequency. | | | | | | | |
| □ A. | HACCP Plan lists CCP as reasonably likely to | | ach milk or milk produc | t safety hazard | identified | | В. | Verification activities | s are cond | ucted and comply | with HACCP Plan. | | | | | | | |
| 🔲 В. | CCP(s) identified are a | dequate | e control measures for the | he milk or milk p | product | | C. | Reassessment of H | ACCP Plai | n conducted annu | ually, OR | | | | | | | |
| | safety hazard(s) identif | ied. | | | | | | 1. After changes th | nat could af | ffect the hazard a | nalysis, OR | | | | | | | |
| C. | Control measures asso processing step identifi | | with CCP(s) listed are a | ppropriate at the | 9 | | | source, product | formulation | n, processing met | cluding raw materials and/or thods/systems, distribution | | | | | | | |
| Section 4 | | | TICAL LIMITS (CL) | | | | | intended use or | | | | | | | | | | |
| Δ A. | HACCP Plan lists critic | | | | | | D. | Calibration of CCP the frequency define | | | ents performed as required and at | | | | | | | |
| <u></u> В. С. | CL(s) are adequate to | | the hazard identified.^^ | ents or procedu | res | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| □ C. □ D. | CL(s) are met. | | | ins or procedul | | | E. | CCP monitoring rec as required. | nt that values are within CL(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| Section 5 | 5 HACCP PL | AN MO | NITORING | | | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ A. | HACCP Plan defines r frequency, whom, etc | | ng procedures for each | CCP. (what, ho | DW, | | G. | Corrective action re | ss testing results defined in | | | | | | | | | |
| В. | | | ned in the HACCP Plan | followed. | | | Э. | HACCP Plan review | | | so tooling roound donnoù III | | | | | | | |
| C. | | | ned in the HACCP Plan | | asure | | H. | Records reviewed a | is required | , including date a | nd signature. | | | | | | | |
| D . | the audit. | | ent with the actual value | e(s) observed d | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FORM FD | A 2359m (10/13) | | | | P. | AGE ' | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Milk Plant, | Milk Plant, Receiving Station or Transfer Station – NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | CCP PROGRAM CRITERIA DESCRIBED BELOW Critical Listing Elements | | | | | | | | |
| Section 8 | HACCP SYSTEM RECORDS | Section 10 OTHER NCIMS REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | | |
| □ B. 1 □ C. 1 □ D. 1 □ E. 1 □ F. 1 Section 9 | Required information included in the record, e.g., name/location of processor and/or date/time of activity and/or signature/initials of person performing operation and/or identity of product/product code. Processing/other information entered on record at time observed. Records retained as required, e.g., one year for refrigerated products and two years for preserved, shelf-stable or frozen products. Records relating to adequacy of equipment or processes retained for 2 years. HACCP records correct, complete and available for official review. Information on HACCP records not falsified.** HACCP SYSTEM PREREQUISITE PROGRAMS (PPs) Required PP written, implemented, and in substantial compliance by firm. | A. Incoming milk supply from NCIMS listed source(s) with sanitation scores of 90 or better or acceptable HACCP Listing.** B. Drug residue control program implemented.** C. Drug residue control program records complete. D. Labeling compliance as required. E. Prevention of adulteration of milk products. F. Regulatory samples comply with standards. G. Pasteurization Equipment design and construction. H. Approved Laboratory Utilized - (if not, Rating not conducted). I. Other items as noted. | | | | | | | | |
| | Safety of the water that comes into contact with milk or milk contact surfaces (including steam and ice); | Section 11 HACCP SYSTEM TRAINING (Individuals trained according to Appendix K or alternatively have equivalent job experience.) | | | | | | | | |
| | Condition and cleanliness of equipment milk contact surfaces; Prevention of cross contamination from unsanitary objects and/or practices to milk and milk products, packaging material and other milk contact surfaces, including utensils, gloves, outer garments, etc., and from raw product to processed product; Maintenance of hand washing, hand sanitizing, and toilet facilities; Protection of milk and milk product, milk packaging material, and milk contact surfaces from adulteration with lubricants, fuel, pesticides, cleaning compounds, sanitizing agents, condensate and other chemical, physical and biological contaminants; Proper labeling, storage, and use of toxic compounds; Control of employee health conditions that could result in the microbiological contamination of milk and milk products, milk packaging materials, and milk contact surfaces; and Pest exclusion from the milk plant, receiving station, or transfer station. | A. PPs developed by trained personnel. B. Hazard Analysis developed by trained personnel. C. HACCP Plan developed by trained personnel. D. HACCP Plan validation, modification or reassessment performed by trained personnel. E. HACCP Plan records review performed by trained individual. F. Employees trained in monitoring operations. G. Employees trained in PP operations. Section 12 HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT FOLLOW-UP ACTION A. Previous audit findings corrected. B. Previous audit findings remain corrected at time of this audit. C. A series of observations that lead to a finding of a potential HACCP System failure that is likely to result in a compromise to milk or milk product safety.** | | | | | | | | |
| □ C. □ D. □ E. (□ F. □ G. □ H. | implemented by firm. PP conditions and practices monitored as required. PP monitoring performed at a frequency to ensure conformance. Corrections performed in a timely manner when PP monitoring records reflect deficiencies or non-conformities. PP audited by firm. PP monitoring records adequately reflect conditions observed. PP signed and dated as required. | Refer to attached Audit Discussion sheet(s) for details. | | | | | | | | |
| NAME OF A | NAME OF AUDITOR(S) (Please Print) | | | | | | | | | |
| SIGNATUR | RE | DATE | | | | | | | | |
| SIGNATUR | RE | DATE | | | | | | | | |
| SIGNATUR | RE | DATE | | | | | | | | |
| L FORM FDA | A 2359m (10/13) PA | AGE 2 | | | | | | | | |

NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT DISCUSSION SHEET

FIRM NAME

DATE OF AUDIT

EXPLANATION OF DEVIATIONS/DEFICIENCIES/NON-CONFORMITIES THAT <u>DID NOT</u> MEET THE NCIMS HACCP PROGRAM CRITERIA

(Use additional sheets as necessary if entry field is non-expandable.)

NOTE: When Regulatory Audits are conducted, timelines for corrections of all identified deviations, deficiencies and non-conformities shall be established.

Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration

NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW REPORT

(To be included with all NCIMS HACCP Listings and FDA Audits)

REGULATORY AGENCY

FIRM NAME

LICENSE/PERMIT NO.

IMS PLANT NO.

DATE OF EVALUATION

ADDRESS

EXPLANATION OF CONCERNS NOTED REGARDING REGULATORY AGENCY OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM (Use additional sheets if necessary.)

A narrative description shall be provided as a part of all NCIMS HACCP Listings and FDA Audits, including aseptic and/or retort milk plants with NCIMS HACCP Listings. This report shall include an evaluation of the following requirements:

1. Milk plant, receiving station or transfer station holds a valid permit.

2. Milk plant, receiving station or transfer station audited by a HACCP trained Regulatory Agency auditor at the minimum required frequency and follow-ups conducted as required.

3. Requirements interpreted in accordance with the Grade "A" PMO as indicated by past audits.

4. Pasteurization equipment tested at required frequency. (Not applicable to receiving stations, transfer stations, aseptic milk plants and retort milk plants.)

5. Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required.

6. Samples of milk plant's milk and/or milk products collected at the required frequency and all necessary laboratory examinations made. (Not applicable to receiving and transfer stations.)

7. Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods.

8. Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required.

9. Records systematically maintained and current.

FORM FDA 2359n (10/13)

PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION Interstate Milk Shipper's Listing

SHIPPER'S NAME

| You are hereby advised that on (date[s]) | a Rating or |
|---|--|
| HACCP Listing Audit was conducted with | the following results: |
| Producer Supply (BTU) | Transfer Station |
| Receiving Station | Milk Plant |
| Enforcement Rating (For all Ratings an | nd for attached farm supplies of HACCP listings) |
| in the <i>"IMS List-Sanitation Compliance al</i> Rating or HACCP Listing is valid for a p date, except if the Enforcement Rating is | . Food and Drug Administration. They will publish the information of <i>Enforcement Ratings of Interstate Milk Shippers</i> ". The officeriod not to exceed two (2) years from the earliest rating/listics less than 90 percent (<90%), then the official Rating is valid from the earliest rating date, subject to the rules of the Nation. |
| Public | cation Permission Section |
| Permission is hereby granted to release a Regulatory Agencies and prospective pu | and publish the above-stated Rating or HACCP Listing for use by urchasers. |
| review this supply at any time during the above. <i>It is further understood</i> that we was | ersigned that the official Rating or HACCP Listing Agency may he two (2)-year or six (6) month period, respectively, referred to vill notify the Rating or HACCP Listing Agency if any significant raw milk supply, milk plant, receiving station or transfer station |
| <i>It is understood and agreed</i> that the fail acceptable for listing, shall result in imme | ure to maintain the Rating or HACCP System at a level, which is rediate withdrawal of this listing. |
| products for processing into milk or mil station is listed, are from a non-listed so | eceiving stations or transfer stations, which receive milk or milk lk products for which that milk plant, receiving station or transfer ource or a source having a Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating of immediately withdrawn from the Interstate Milk Shipper's List. |
| SIGN AND RETURN TO DAYS OF RECEIPT. | (Name of Agency) WITHIN FIVE (5) |
| NAME OF SHIPPER | |
| SIGNATURE OF REPRESENTATIVE | |
| TITLE | DATE |

| Department of Health and Human Services |
|---|
| Food and Drug Administration |

NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS

(Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk Products)

(To be included with all NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and Retort Processed after Packaging Program Ratings/HACCP Listings and FDA Check Ratings/HACCP Audits.)

MILK PLANT

ADDRESS

LICENSE/PERMIT NO.

DATE OF RATING

RATING AGENCY

EXPLANATION OF CONCERNS NOTED REGARDING CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS UNDER THE NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM

(Use additional sheets as necessary.)

A narrative description shall be provided as a part of all NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and Retort Processed after Packaging Program Ratings/ HACCP Listings and FDA Check Ratings/HACCP Audits. This report shall include an evaluation of the following requirements:

1. Is the milk plant registered with FDA LACF and are all of the milk plant's low-acid aseptic and/or retort processed after packaging Grade "A" milk and/or milk products covered by a filing with the FDA LACF using Form FDA 2541c, or Form FDA 2341a, respectively, or equivalent electronic filing?

2. Are the milk plant's filed scheduled processes for all of its low-acid aseptic and/or retort processed after packaging Grade "A" milk and/or milk products developed by a recognized Process Authority qualified as having expert knowledge of thermal processing requirements?

3. Are the operators of the milk plant's aseptic processing and packaging systems and/or retort processed after packaging systems under the supervision of a person who has attended a school approved by the FDA (such as Better Process Control School or recognized equivalent)?

4. Is the milk plant currently under an "Order of Determination of Need" for an Emergency Permit?

H. EXAMPLES OF HOW TO PROPERLY COMPLETE RATING, NCIMS HACCP LISTING, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM, AND RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM LISTING FORMS

The following pages provide examples of Forms that have been completed to demonstrate how observations should be recorded and how the Forms should be completed. These include:

| 1. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT OF |
|-----|---|
| | THE MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1) |
| 2. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF |
| | ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: MILK PLANT ONLY) |
| 3. | FORM FDA 2359j- MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION C. |
| | EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) (EXAMPLE: MILK PLANT ONLY) |
| | (Used to Complete FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION |
| | B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), Part II, Item 8)54 |
| 4. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK PLANT |
| | ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5) (EXAMPLE: MILK |
| | PLANT ONLY) (Used to Complete FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING |
| | REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), Part II, |
| | Items 9 and 10) |
| 5. | |
| | ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: MULTIPLE FARM BTU AND RECEIVING |
| _ | <i>STATION</i>) |
| 6. | FORM FDA 2359j- MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION C. |
| | EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) (EXAMPLE: MULTIPLE FARM |
| | BTU AND RECEIVING STATION) (Used to Complete FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION |
| | RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), |
| _ | Part I, Item 9 and Part II, Item 8) |
| 7. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FARM |
| | ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4) (EXAMPLE: |
| | MULTIPLE FARM BTU) (Used to Complete FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION |
| | RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), |
| 0 | Part I, Items 10 and 11) |
| 8. | FORM FDA 2359j- MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK PLANT |
| | ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5) (EXAMPLE: |
| | RECEIVING STATION) (Used to Complete FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING |
| | REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), Part II, |
| 0 | Items 9 and 10) |
| 9. | FORM FDA 2359J-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF |
| 10 | ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: SINGLE FARM BTU) |
| 10. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FARM |
| | ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4) (EXAMPLE: |
| | SINGLE FARM BTU) (Used to Complete FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING |
| | REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), Part I, |
| | Items 10 and 11) |

| 11. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF |
|-----|---|
| | ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: MULTIPLE FARM BTU)62 |
| 12. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FARM |
| | ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4) (EXAMPLE: |
| | MULTIPLE FARM BTU) (Used to Complete FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION |
| | RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), |
| | Part I, Items 10 and 11) |
| 13. | FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION. ULTRA- |
| | PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT |
| | PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING |
| 14. | FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS (INCLUDING DRYING AND CONDENSING |
| | MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND TRANSFER STATIONS) (EXAMPLE: MILK |
| | <i>PLANT</i>) |
| 15. | FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS (INCLUDING DRYING AND CONDENSING |
| | MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND TRANSFER STATIONS) (EXAMPLE: MILK |
| | PLANT WITH A RECEIVING AND TRANSFER STATION) |
| 16. | . FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT68 |
| 17. | . FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT (EXAMPLE: ELECTRONIC |
| | SUBMISSION) |
| 18. | FORM FDA 2359m-MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION |
| | NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT |
| 19. | FORM FDA 2359n-NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW |
| | REPORT |
| 20. | . FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT (EXAMPLE: NCIMS HACCP |
| | <i>LISTING</i>) |
| 21. | . FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK |
| | SHIPPER'S LISTING (EXAMPLE: MILK PLANT HACCP LISTING) |
| 22. | . FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK |
| | SHIPPER'S LISTING (EXAMPLE: BTU AND MILK PLANT RATING LISTING) |
| 23. | FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM |
| | AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL |
| | LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or |
| | Milk Products)79 |
| 24. | FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF |
| | ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: ASEPTIC AND/OR RETORT MILK PLANT)80 |

Number of Milk Plants, Receiving Stations or Transfer Stations Inspected

SECTION A. REPORT OF THE MILK SANITATION RATING

92

| Of <u>A Bro</u> | own Dairy | | | | | | As o | f <u>June 14, 20</u> | 14 | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| | | (| Shippers Name and | l Address) | | | | (Date) | | |
| REGULATORY | Y AGENCY | | | MILK SANITARIAN | | | ORDINANCE IN E | FFECT | | |
| State De | epartment | of Healtl | า | M.I.Good | | | Edition 201 | 3 Date Adopted Ap | oril 1, 2014 | |
| RATED BY | (Name) | (Title) | (Agency) | DATE CERTIFIED BY PHS/FD | | RATING BASED ON | 1 | APPROVED LABORA #63540 | TORY (Name or # | <i>ŧ</i>) |
| M.Milkrat | ter | SRO | State HD | June 17, 201 | 3 | 2013 Edition of the Pasteurized Mi | lk Ordinance | Date July 20, | 2013 | |
| | | | | SUM | MARY OF R | ATING RESULTS | | | | |
| Numb | ber of Dairy Farms | | | | 314 | Sanitation Compliance Rating of Raw Milk for | Pasteurization | | 91 | |
| Numb | ber of Dairy Farms | Inspected | | | 40 | | | | | |
| Numb | ber of <u>Milk Plants</u> , I | Receiving Station | s or Transfer Stations | | 1 | Sanitation Compliance Rating of <u>Milk Plant</u> , Re | eceiving Station or Trans | fer Station | 94 | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | |

Recommendations of the Rating Officer

Enforcement Rating

The Sanitation Compliance Rating of the raw milk for pasteurization and the milk plant and the Enforcement Rating are approximately the same as reported for the previous rating. Although these scores meet the minimum requirements for participation in the IMS program, the observations made during this rating indicate the need to improve some areas of

1,628,000

the milk sanitation program. These include:

Total Pounds of Pasteurized Milk Produced Daily

1. Attention should be directed to the Items of sanitation, which were found in violation at twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the dairy farms (Item #'s 3,6,12 and 16).

2. In the milk plant, particular attention should be directed to the HTST pasteurization deficiencies (Item 16p(B) 2).

3. The Regulatory Agency should adhere more closely to the minimum required frequency for inspecting milk tank trucks.

4. Written notices of intent to suspend the permit should be issued when there are repeat violations.

NOTE: Two (2) new farm bulk milk storage tanks, manufactured after January 1, 2000, that were recently installed were not equipped with acceptable recording devices.

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 1) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS

(Example: Milk Plant Only)

SHIPPER Clear Milk Dairy

| | | OF RATING June 1 | | 3, 20 |)14 | | | | | | | | | | | | NFORCEMENT RAT | ING | | | 84 | |
|--|--|--|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------|---|--------------|--|------|-----|-----|----|---------------------------|--|---|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|
| | | DAIRY F/ PART | | IS | | | | | | MILK PL PART | | Г | | | | INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING PART III | | | | | | |
| Number | Ordinance Section | ltem | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number Ordinance Section Number Inspected Number Complying Veight Credit | | | | | | | | | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit |
| 1 | 3 | All dairy farmers hold a valid permit | | | | 5 | | 1 | 3 | All milk plant, receiving station and transfer station operators hold valid permits | | | | 5 | 5 | 1 | Enter Total Credit from Part I under Percent Complying | | | | 47 | N/A |
| 2 | 5 | All dairy farms inspected once every six (6) months or as required in Appendix "P" | | | | 15 | | 2 | 5 | Milk plant and receiving station(s) inspected once every three (3) months; aseptic and retort milk plant and transfer station(s) once every six (6) months | 8 | 8 | 100 | 15 | 15 | 2 | Enter Total Credit from Part II under Percent Complying | | | 84.6 | 47 /94 | 79.5 |
| 3 | 5 | Inspection sheet posted or available | | | | 5 | | 3 | 5 | Inspection sheet posted or available | | | | 5 | 5 | 3 | All milk and milk products properly labeled | 5 | 4 | 80 | 6 | 4.8 |
| 4 | 7 | Requirements interpreted in accord- ance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections | | | | 10 | | 4 | 7 | Requirements interpreted in accord- ance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections | 1 | .8 | 80 | 10 | 8 | TOTAL CREDIT, PART III 84. | | | | | | 84.3 |
| 5 | 8 | T B & Brucellosis certification on file as required | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMENT RATINGS Individual Shipper of Raw Milk for Pasteurization, Ultra-Pasteurization, Aseptic Processing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging: | | | | | |
| 6 | 7 | Water samples tested and reports on file as required | | | | 5 | | Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required 8 6 75 5 3.8 | | | | | | | | | ithout Milk Plant, Receiving Sta | ion or Tr | | | | |
| 7 | 5 | Milking time inspection program established | | | | 5 | | 7 | 6 | Samples of each milk plant's milk and milk products collected at required frequency and all necessary laboratory examinations made | 5 | 4 | 80 | 10 | 8 | Evaluate all Items Part I and record. With Receiving Station(s) or Transfer Station(s): Evaluate all Items Part I. Evaluate all Items Part II., except Numbers 5 and 7. Divide by 75. | | | | | | |
| 8 | 6 | At least four (4) samples collected from each dairy farm's milk supply every six (6) months and all necessary laboratory examinations made | | | | 10 | | 8 | 6 App B | Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods | 1 | .90 | 90 | 10 | 9.0 | Evaluate all Items Part III. ndividual Shipper of Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products: Aseptic and Retort Milk Plants: Evaluate all Items Part II., except Number 5. Divide by 85. | | | | | | |
| 9 | 6 App B | Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods | | | | 10 | | 9 | 3,5, 6,16 | Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required | 1 | .80 | 80 | 15 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required | | | | 15 | | 10 | | Records systematically maintained and current | 1 | .75 | 75 | | 7.5 | | Vith Unattached Raw Supplies: Evaluate all Items Part II., use S Evaluate all Items Part III., exce | ot Numb | | | | |
| 11 | | Records systematically maintained and current | | | | 10 | | | | TOTAL CREDIT, Par | t II | | | 8 | 4.6 | | RE | MARKS | | | | |
| | | TOTAL CREDIT, Pa | | | | | | | | REMARK | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | REMARKS /iolation of Item 16b(2)(d) (15 pts) existed but was not marked | | | | | | | | ``` | water samples were missing mual vitamin assay for fat fre | 0 | | | Re | rds Evaluations on Page 5 | 6. | | | | | | |
| Item pacl | n the last inspection. On a previous inspection om 15a(a) was marked, but under remarks it described a nckaging violation. This should have been correctly marked under om 18(b) (5 pts). | | | | | | d under | Refer to Section C. Evaluation of Sampling Procedures Page 55. Refer to Section E. Milk Plant Enforcement Action and Records Evaluations on Page 56. | | | | | | | | | Part III REMARKS | | | | | |
| | | f 8 tests were not completed | prope | erly. | | | | 10. Refer to Section E. Milk Plant Enforcement Action and | | | | | | | | | 3. "Grade A" only in yogurt ingredients statement. | | | | | |
| FORM FDA 2359i (10/13) (PAGE 2) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE (| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 2) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

SECTION C. EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES

SHIPPER The calculations below address Items from Section B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS on PAGE 2 of this Form. For the Calculation of For the Calculation of **Clear Milk Dairy** DAIRY FARM SAMPLING PROCEDURES MILK PLANT SAMPLING PROCEDURES (Refer to PART I, ITEM 9 on PAGE 2 of this Form) (Refer to PART II, ITEM 8 on PAGE 2 of this Form) Item Item LOCATION Number Complying Number Complying Percent Complying Percent Complying Number Inspected Number Inspected One Milk Road Cowtown, ST 00000 Number Number Weight Weight Credit Credit **BTU/PLANT NUMBER** 2 2 1 Sampling surveillance officers properly certified 5 Sampling surveillance officers properly certified 100 5 5 72-125 2 Adequate training program provided 5 2 Adequate training program provided 1 1 100 5 5 INSPECTING AGENCY 2 3 3 2 10 10 Sampling surveillance authority properly delegated 10 Sampling surveillance authority properly delegated 100 State Dept. of Health 10 4 All samplers hold a valid permit N/A N/A N/A N/A 4 All samplers hold a valid permit Samplers evaluated every two (2) years and reports Samplers evaluated every two (2) years and reports DATE(S) 5 30 5 8 6 75 30 22.50 properly filed properly filed. June 12-13, 2014 6 6 15 15 6 6 100 Sampling procedures in substantial compliance 15 Sampling procedures in substantial compliance Permit suspension, etc., taken as required 15 Permit suspension, etc., taken as required N/A N/A N/A N/A 7 7 Records systematically maintained and current 10 8 Records systematically maintained and current 10 10 100 10 10 75 100 TOTAL CREDIT TOTAL CREDIT ➡ 67.50 NOTE: Items 4 and 7 above are not applicable when calculating Milk Plant REMARKS Sampling Procedures (Part II, Item 8 from Section B, "Report of Enforcement Methods" on PAGE 2 of this Form). Calculation of the Score for the Milk Plant: Calculation of the Score: Divide the TOTAL CREDIT by seventy-five (75)* for milk plants, receiving stations (RS) and transfer stations (TR). $67.50/75 \times 100 = 90.00 = 90$ * Then multiply by 100 to create a percentage. 90 FINAL TOTAL CREDIT (Milk Plant, RS or TR) REMARKS 5-One (1) of two (2) State Regulatory Officials, who collects samples at this plant, and one (1) of six (6) milk plant receiving personnel, who samples incoming tankers, have not been evaluated in the last two (2) years. 8-Add the Number Inspected under #'s 3 and 5 to arrive at a total for the Number Inspected to enter in #8 (10).

(Example: Milk Plant Only)

SECTION E. MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS

(Example: Milk Plant Only)

| SHIPPER | The calculations below address Items from Section B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS on PAGE 2 of this Form. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Clear Milk Dairy | For the Calculation of MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES (Refer to Part II, ITEM 9 on PAGE 2 of this Form) | ORDS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOCATION One Milk Road Cowtown, ST 00000 | Number Number Number Number Number Number Number Number Number Complying Veight Number | Number Inspected Number Complying Percent Complying Weight Credit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLANT NUMBER | 1 Category I-Permit Issuance 1 1 100 20 20 1 Category I-Permit Records | 1 1 100 25 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72-125 | 2Category II-Permit Suspension1002002Category II-Inspection Records | 1 0 0 25 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSPECTING AGENCY State Dept. of Health | 3Category III-Permit Revocation1110020203Category III-Laboratory Records | 1 1 100 25 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Dept. of Health | 4 Category IV-Permit Reinstatement 1 1 100 20 20 4 Category IV-Plan Review File (Within Rating Period) | 1 1 100 25 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE(S) June 12-13, 2014 | 5 Category V-Hearing/Court Action 1 1 100 20 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ CREDIT ➡ 75 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Item 9 "Percent Complying" column of FORM Item 10 "Percent Complying" column | TOTAL CREDIT to be entered into PART II, Item 10 "Percent Complying" column of FORM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. Permit was not suspended on 3 of 5 samples | REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. Last inspection report was missing from the regulatory files; however, it was available and reviewed at the milk plant. (Category II- Inspection Records) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 5) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS

(Example: Multiple Farm BTU and Receiving Station)

SH

| SH | IPPE | ER Clear Milk Coop | о (В1 | ΓU)-l | RS_ | | | • | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---|------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|
| DA | TE (| OF RATING June 14 | - 16 | , 20 ⁻ | 14 | | | ENFORCEMENT RATING 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | DAIRY F PAR | | IS | | | | MILK PLANT PART II | | | | | | | | INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING PART III | | | | | | | |
| Number | Ordinance Section | ltem | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | Ordinance Section | ltem | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | Ordinance Section | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit |
| 1 | 3 | All dairy farmers hold a valid permit | 25 | 25 | 100 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 3 | All milk plant, receiving station and transfer station operators hold a valid permits | | | | 5 | 5 | 1 | | Enter Total Credit from Part I under Percent Complying | | | 90.4 | 47 | 42.5 |
| 2 | 5 | All dairy farms inspected once every six (6) months or as required in Appendix "P" | 25 | 20 | 80 | 15 | 12 | 2 | 5 | Milk plant and receiving station(s) inspected once every three (3) months; aseptic and retort milk plant and transfer station(s) once every six (6) months | 8 | 6 | 75 | 15 | 11.3 | 2 | | Enter Total Credit from Part II under Percent Complying | | | 90.8 | 47 /94 | 42.7 |
| 3 | 5 | Inspection sheet posted or available | 25 | 25 | 100 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | Inspection sheet posted or available | | | | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | All milk and milk products properly labeled | 1 | 1 | 100 | 6 | 6 |
| 4 | 7 | Requirements interpreted in accord- ance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections | 25 | 20 | 80 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 7 | Requirements interpreted in accord- ance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections | 1 | .9 | 90 | 10 | 9 | | | TOTAL CREDIT, I | PAR | T III | | | 91.2 |
| 5 | 8 | T B & Brucellosis certification on file as required | | | | 10 | 10 | 5 | 7 App I | Pasteurization equipment tested at required frequency (Not required for aseptic and retort milk plants.) | NA | NA | NA | 15 | NA | | ual Sł | NDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFO ipper of Raw Milk for Pasteur ind Packaging or Retort Proce | ization | , Ultra | -Pasteuri | | Aseptic |
| | 7 | Water samples tested and reports on file as required | 25 | 25 | 100 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required | 8 | 6 | 75 | 5 | 3.8 | • \ | Vithou | t Milk Plant, Receiving Station | n or Tra | | | | |
| 7 | 5 | Milking time inspection program established | | | | 5 | 5 | 7 | 6 | Samples of each milk plant's milk and milk products collected at required frequency and all necessary laboratory examinations made | NA | NA | NA | 10 | NA | • \ | Vith R Eval Eval | eceiving Station(s) or Transfe uate all Items Part I. uate all Items Part II., except N | r Statio | () | nd 7. Divi | de by i | 75. |
| 8 | 6 | At least four (4) samples collected from each dairy farm's milk supply every six (6) months and all necessary laboratory examinations made | 25 | 20 | 80 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 App B | Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods | 1 | .90 | 90 | 10 | 9.0 | Evaluate all Items Part III. ndividual Shipper of Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products: Aseptic and Retort Milk Plants: Evaluate all Items Part II., except Number 5. Divide by 85. | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 6 App B | Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods | 1 | .79 | 79 | 10 | 7.9 | 9 | 3,5, 6,16 | Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required | 1 | 1 | 100 | 15 | 15 | With Attached Raw Supply: Evaluate all Items Part I. Evaluate all Items Part II., use 47 Weight. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required | 1 | .98 | 98 | 15 | 14.7 | 10 | | Records systematically maintained and current | 1 | 1 | 100 | 10 | 10 | Evaluate all Items Part III. With Unattached Raw Supplies: Evaluate all Items Part II., use 94 Weight. Evaluate all Items Part III., except Number 1. Evaluate all Items Part III. except Number 1. | | | | | | | |

Evaluate all Items Part III., except Number 1. Evaluate all Items Part III, except Number 1.

| 11 | | Records systematically maintained and current | 1 | .98 | 98 | 10 | 9.8 | TOTAL CREDIT, Part II | 68.1 | Remarks | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|-----|----|----|--------|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
| TOTAL CREDIT. Part I 90.4 | | | | | | | 90.4 | (68.1/75 X 100 = 90.8) | Part II Remarks | | | | | |
| 30.4 | | | | | | | 30.4 | Remarks | 2. Two inspection frequencies missed.(9/2012 and 2/2013) | | | | | |
| Remarks | | | | | | | | 8. Insufficient number of samples collected from five (5) da (Dairy Farms #2, 8, 12, 15 and 19) | 4. Violations of 15b(c) (5 pts) and 17d (5 pts) existed but were not marked on the last inspection. | | | | | |
| 2. Minimum inspection interval was not met on five (5) dairy farms. (Dairy Farms #3, 7, 9, 11 and 18) | | | | | | | farms. | 9. Refer to Section C. Evaluation of Sampling Procedures of 58. | Recirculated cooling water sampling frequency was missed wice (5/2013 and 1/2014). | | | | | |
| | Significant violations existing during the last inspection that were not marked at five (5) dairy farms on their previous inspection sheet | | | | | | | | 8. Refer to Section C. Evaluation of Sampling Procedures on Page 58. | | | | | |
| ` | (Dairy Farms #1-Item 8a; #6-Items 2a & 2b; #10-Item 9d; #14-Item 7a; and #20-Item 16a) | | | | | | | 11. Refer to Section D. Dairy Farm Enforcement Action and Evaluations on Page 59. | 9. and 10. Refer to Section E. Milk Plant Enforcement and Records Evaluations on Page 60. | | | | | |
| FO | FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 2) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE) 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECTION C. EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES

(Example: Multiple Farm BTU and Receiving Station)

| SHIPPER | The calculations below address Items from Section B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS on PA | | | | | | | | | | | | | n. |
|------------------------------------|---|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| Clear Milk Coop (BTU)-RS | | For the Calculati DAIRY FARM SAMPLING (Refer to Part I, ITEM 9 on PAC | PRO | DCE | | | | | | | | - | | |
| LOCATION | | Item Item | | | | | Item | | | | | | | |
| Two Milk Road Cowtown, ST 00001 | Number | | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit |
| BTU/PLANT NUMBER | 1 | Sampling surveillance officers properly certified | 2 | 2 | 100 | 5 | 5 | 1 | Sampling surveillance officers properly certified | 2 | 2 | 100 | 5 | 5 |
| 72-122/72-152 | 2 | Adequate training program provided | 1 | 1 | 100 | 5 | 5 | 2 | Adequate training program provided | 1 | 1 | 100 | 5 | 5 |
| INSPECTING AGENCY | 3 | Sampling surveillance authority properly delegated | 2 | 2 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 3 | Sampling surveillance authority properly delegated | 2 | 2 | 100 | 10 | 10 |
| State Dept. of Health | 4 | All samplers hold a valid permit | 12 | 8 | 67 | 10 | 6.7 | 4 | All samplers hold a valid permit | N/A | N/A | N/A | | N/A |
| DATE(S) June 14-16, 2014 | 5 | Samplers evaluated every two (2) years and reports properly filed | 12 | 6 | 50 | 30 | 15 | 5 | Samplers evaluated every two (2) years and reports properly filed. | 4 | 3 | 75 | 30 | 22.5 |
| Julie 14-10, 2014 | 6 Sampling procedures in substantial compliance 6 5 83 15 12.5 6 Sampling procedures in substantial | Sampling procedures in substantial compliance | 3 | 3 | 100 | 15 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Permit suspension, etc., taken as required | 12 | 12 | 100 | 15 | 15 | 7 | Permit suspension, etc., taken as required | N/A | N/A | N/A | | N/A |
| | 8 | Records systematically maintained and current | 14 | 14 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 8 | Records systematically maintained and current | 6 | 6 | 100 | 10 | 10 |
| | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | 75 | |
| | | T | OTAL C | REDIT | • | 79 | 9.2 | | | TOTAL | CREDI | | 6 | 7.50 |
| | | REMARKS - Eleven (11) bulk milk hauler/sample | | | | | | NOTE: Items 4 and 7 above are not applicable when calculating Milk Plant Sampling Procedures (Part II, Item 8 from Section B, "Report of Enforcement Methods" on PAGE 2 of this Form). | | | | | | nt |
| | (3 rei pe | eight tickets found at the dairy farms 0) days, plus one (1) field person who instatement samples. Three (3) "weeke erson were not permitted. | takes nd" h | som auler | atic c s and | ell co the f | ount field | fo | Iculation of the Score: Divide the TOTAL CR r milk plants, receiving stations (RS)and trans 'hen multiply by 100 to create a percentage. | | · | | ïve (7 | 5)* |
| | pe | - In addition to the four (4) individuals remitted bulk milk hauler/samplers were | | | | | | | FINAL TOTAL CREDIT (Milk Plan | nt, RS o | r TR) | • | (| 90 |
| | | | eval | uated | was | obsei | rved | | REMARKS | | | | | |
| | two (2) years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS

(Example: Multiple Farm BTU)

| SHIPPER | | The calculations below address It | ems | from | Sec | tion | B. R | EPO | RT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS on | PAGE | E 2 o | f this | Forn | n. |
|---|--------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|----------|--|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Clear Milk Coop (BTU)-RS | | For the Calculat DAIRY FARM ENFO PROCEDURE (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on PA | RCE ES | ME | | Form | n) | | For the Calcula DAIRY FARM RE (Refer to Part I, ITEM 11 on P | CO | RD | | Forn | n) |
| LOCATION Two Milk Road Cowstown, ST 00001 | Number | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | | Weight | Credit |
| BTU NUMBER 72-122 | | Category I-Permit Issuance | | | 100 | | | 1 | Category I-Permit Records | 25 | - | 100 | | |
| | 2 | Category II-Permit Suspension | 25 | 22 | 88 | 20 | 17.6 | 2 | Category II-Inspection Records | 25 | 23 | 92 | 25 | 23 |
| INSPECTING AGENCY State Dept. of Health | 3 | Category III-Permit Revocation | 25 | 25 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 3 | Category III-Laboratory Records | 25 | 25 | 100 | 25 | 25 |
| DATE(S) June 14-16, 2014 | 4 | Category IV-Permit Reinstatement | 25 | 25 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 4 | Category IV-Plan Review File (Within Rating Period) | 25 | 25 | 100 | 25 | 25 |
| | 5 | Category V-Hearing/Court Action | 25 | 25 | 100 | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 97.6 | | | | | | 100 | |
| | | TOTAL | CRE | DIT | • | 9 | 8 | | TOT | AL C | RED | DIT 🛛 | • • | 98 |
| | Ite | DTAL CREDIT to be entered into em 10 "Percent Complying" column DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2 | of | ΓI, | | | | Ite | OTAL CREDIT to be entered intered into em 11 "Percent Complying" colur DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page | nn of | | , | | |
| | | REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Regulatory action not prop | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | | _ | |
| | 32 | nree (3) dairy farms. (Dairy K; #15-Item 2a-4X; and #17 Category II-Permit Suspens | '-lte | | | | ı 6- | tw Ie | Inspection results were r vo (2) dairy farms on their dgers. (Dairy Farms #5 a Category II-Inspection Rec | indi and a | vidu #16 | Jal | e fo | r |

SECTION E. MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORD EVALUATIONS

(Example: Receiving Station)

| SHIPPER | The calcula | tions below address It | ems | from | Sec | tion | B. R | EPO | RT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS ON PA | GE | 2 0 | f this I | Form | ı. |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Clear Milk Coop (BTU)-RS | | For the Calculat K PLANT ENFOR PROCEDURE PART II, ITEM 9 on PA | RCE ES | ME | | orm |) | | For the Calculation MILK PLANT REC (Refer to Part II, ITEM 10 on PA | OR | DS | | -orn | n) |
| LOCATION | | Item | 1 | | Complying | | / | | Item | ected | plying | Complying | | |
| Two Milk Road Cowtown, ST 00000 | Number | | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Com | Weight | Credit | Number | | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Com | Weight | Credit |
| PLANT NUMBER | 1 Category I-F | Permit Issuance | 1 | 1 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 1 | Category I-Permit Records | 1 | 1 | 100 | 25 | 25 |
| 72-122 | 2 Category II- | Permit Suspension | 1 | 1 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 2 | Category II-Inspection Records | 1 | 1 | 100 | 25 | 25 |
| INSPECTING AGENCY | 3 Category III | Permit Revocation | 1 | 1 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 3 | Category III-Laboratory Records | 1 | 1 | 100 | 25 | 25 |
| State Dept. of Health | 4 Category IV | -Permit Reinstatement | 1 | 1 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 4 | Category IV-Plan Review File (Within Rating Period) | 1 | 1 | 100 | 25 | 25 |
| DATE(S) June 14-16, 2014 | 5 Category V- | Hearing/Court Action | 1 | 1 | 100 | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | 100 | |
| | | TOTAL | CRE | DIT | • | 10 | 00 | | TOTAL | . CF | RED | IT 🗖 | 1 | 00 |
| | Item 9 "Perce | EDIT to be entered into nt Complying" column e ection B, Page 2. | | | | | | Ite | OTAL CREDIT to be entered into l em 10 "Percent Complying" column DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2 | of | T I | ĺ, | | |
| | | REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | No Debits (| Dbserved | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | N | o Debits Observed | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS

(Example: Single Farm BTU)

SHIPPER United Dairy (BTU)

| | | DAIRY FA PART | | S | | | | | | MILK PLA PART I | | | | | | | | INDIVIDUAL SH PAR | | ER R | | IG | |
|--------|----------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|
| Number | Ordinance Section | Item | Number inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | Ordinance Section | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | Ordinance Section | ltem | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit |
| 1 | 3 | All dairy farmers hold a valid permit | 1 | 1 | 100 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 3 | All milk plant, receiving station and transfer station operators hold a valid permit | | | | 5 | | 1 | | Enter Total Credit from Part I under Percent Complying | | | 47 | | |
| 2 | 5 | All dairy farms inspected once every six (6) months or as required in Appendix "P" | 4 | 3 | 75 | 15 | 11.25 | 2 | 5 | Milk plant and receiving station(s) inspected once every three (3) months; aseptic and retort milk plants and_transfer station(s) once every six (6) months | | | | 15 | | 2 | | Enter Total Credit from Part II under Percent Complying | | | 47 /94 | | |
| 3 | 5 | Inspection sheet posted or available | 1 | 1 | 100 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | Inspection sheet posted or available | | | | 5 | | 3 | 4 | All milk and milk products properly labeled | | | 6 | | |
| Ļ | 7 | Requirements interpreted in accordance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections | 1 | .91 | 91 | 10 | 9.1 | 4 | 7 | Requirements interpreted in accordance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections | | | | 10 | | | | TOTAL CREDIT, | PAR | T III | | | |
| 5 | 8 | T B & Brucellosis certification on file as required | | | | 10 | 10 | 5 | 7 App I | Pasteurization equipment tested at required frequency (Not required for aseptic and retort milk plants.) | | | | 15 | | | | INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER EN Shipper of Raw Milk for Paster and Packaging or Retort Pro | urizatio | n, Ultra- | Pasteur | zation | , A |
| | 7 | Water samples tested and reports on file as required | 5 | 4 | 80 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 7 | Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required | | | | 5 | | | With | but Milk Plant, Receiving Stati aluate all Items Part I and reco | on or T | | | | |
| | 5 | Milking time inspection program established | | | | 5 | 5 | 7 | 6 | Samples of each milk plant's milk and milk products collected at required frequency and all necessary laboratory examination made | | | | 10 | | | With Ev Ev | Receiving Station(s) or Trans aluate all Items Part I. aluate all Items Part II., except | fer Stat | . , | d 7. Div | de by | 75 |
| | 6 | At least four (4) samples collected from each dairy farm's milk supply every six (6) months and all necessary laboratory examinations made | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 6 App B | Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods | | | | 10 | | | vidual • Asep | aluate all Items Part III. Shipper of Pasteurized Milk ar tic and Retort Milk Plants: aluate all Items Part II., except | | | | 5. | |
| | 6 App B | Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods | 1 | 1 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 9 | | Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required | | | | 15 | | | - Ev | Attached Raw Supply: aluate all Items Part I. aluate all Items Part II., use 47 | ' Weiał | nt | | | |
| | 3,5, 6,16 | Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required | 1 | .60 | 60 | 15 | 9 | 10 | | Records systematically maintained and current | | | | 10 | | | - Ev • With - Ev - Ev | aluate all Items Part III. I Unattached Raw Supplies: aluate all Items Part II., use 94 aluate all Items Part III., excep aluate all Items Part III, excep | 4 Weigh | nt. ber 1. | | | |
| 1 | - / - | Records systematically maintained and current | 1 | .75 | 75 | 10 | 7.5 | | | | | | | | | | | REMA | | - | | | |
| | | TOTAL CREDIT, Par REMARKS | rt I | - | - | | 75.85 | | | REMARKS culated cooling water sam once in the two year perio | | | | wa | S | Pro 10 | oced . Ref | r to Section C. Evalua ures. er to Section D. Dairy cords Evaluations on | Farm | ı Enfo | | ent A | ct |
| ٧ | /iola | nspection frequency miss tions: 2a (1 pt), 14 (3 pts) e not marked on the last i | and | 8c (5 | pts) e | exis | - | wa 8. I | ter w nsuf | recirculated cooling (RC) ell (WW) system (4RC + 1 ficient number of samples d (July-December 2013) | WW were | = 5 To | otal S | Sam | ples} | | | er to Section D. Dairy cords Evaluations on | | | rceme | ent A | cti |

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 2) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

analyzed. (July-December 2013)

SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS

(Example: Single Farm BTU)

| SHIPPER | | The calculations below address Ite | ms | from | Sec | tion | B. R | EPOI | RT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS on I | PAGE | 2 of | this | Form | n. |
|---|--------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|----------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| United Dairy (BTU) | | For the Calculation DAIRY FARM ENFOR PROCEDURE (Refer to Part I, ITEM 10 on PAG | CE S | ME | | orn | n) | | For the Calcula DAIRY FARM RE (Refer to Part I, ITEM 11 on P | COI | RDS | | Forr | n) |
| LOCATION 100 Dairy Lane Bossy, ST 00009 | Number | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit |
| BTU NUMBER | 1 | Category I-Permit Issuance | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 1 | Category I-Permit Records | 1 | 1 | 100 | 25 | 25 |
| 90-100 | 2 | Category II-Permit Suspension | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 2 | Category II-Inspection Records | 1 | 1 | 100 | 25 | 25 |
| INSPECTING AGENCY State Dept. of Health | 3 | Category III-Permit Revocation | 1 | 1 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 3 | Category III-Laboratory Records | 1 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| DATE(S) June 16, 2014 | 4 | Category IV-Permit Reinstatement | 1 | 1 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 4 | Category IV-Plan Review File (Within Rating Period) | 1 | 1 | 100 | 25 | 25 |
| | 5 | Category V-Hearing/Court Action | 1 | 1 | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | 60 | | | | | | | 75 |
| | | TOTAL | CRE | DIT | • | 6 | 50 | | TOTA | AL C | RED | T | <u> </u> | 75 |
| | Ite | DTAL CREDIT to be entered into P m 10 "Percent Complying" column DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2. | | ΓІ, | | | | Ite | DTAL CREDIT to be entered int m 11 "Percent Complying" colum DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page | nn of | , | | | |
| | | REMARKS | - | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Dairy was not inspected pr ermit 2 years ago. (Category | | | | ng a | a | | REMARKS | | | | _ | |
| | İs | suance) | | | | | | | Laboratory records for S | | | | | |
| | sa | A warning letter was not is amples exceeding the stand category II-Permit Suspension | ard | | | | | th ve | ere not maintained on led e samples were collected erified from the lab reports aboratory Records) | l/ana | alyze | ed a | nd | , |

SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS

(Example: Multiple Farm BTU)

SHIPPER Great Cows BTU

| ΕC | | | |)14_ | | | | _ | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | - | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ER R | ATIN | IG | | | | |
| Ordinance Section | Item | Number inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | Ordinance Section | ltem | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | Ordinance Section | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | | | |
| 3 | All dairy farmers hold a valid permit | 25 | 25 | 100 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 3 | All milk plant, receiving station and transfer station operators hold a valid permit | | | | 5 | | 1 | | Enter Total Credit from Part I under Percent Complying | | | 47 | | | | | |
| 5 | All dairy farms inspected once every six (6) months or as required in Appendix "P" | 25 | 20 | 80 | 15 | 12 | 2 | 5 | Milk plant and receiving station(s) inspected once every three (3) months; aseptic and retort milk plant and transfer station(s) once every six (6) months | | | | 15 | | 2 | | Enter Total Credit from Part II under Percent Complying | | | 47 /94 | | | | | |
| 5 | Inspection sheet posted or available | 25 | 25 | 100 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | Inspection sheet posted or available | | | | 5 | | 3 | under Percent Complying 47 2 Enter Total Credit from Part II under Percent Complying 47 3 4 All milk and milk products properly labeled 6 INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMENT RATINGS NOUVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMENT RATINGS ndividual Shipper of Raw Milk for Pasteurization, Ultra-Pasteurization, rocessing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging: • Without Milk Plant, Receiving Station or Transfer Station: • Evaluate all Items Part I and record. With Receiving Station(s): • Evaluate all Items Part I. • Evaluate all Items Part I. • Evaluate all Items Part II. • Evaluate all Items Part II. • Evaluate all Items Part II. • Evaluate all Items Part II. • Evaluate all Items Part II. • Evaluate all Items Part II. • Evaluate all Items Part II. • Evaluate all Items Part II. • Evaluate all Items Part II. • Mith Attached Raw Supply: • Evaluate all Items Part II. • Evaluate all Items Part II. • With Attached Raw Supply: • Evaluate all Items Part I. • Evaluate all Items Part I. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Requirements interpreted in accordance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections | 25 | 19 | 76 | 10 | 7.6 | 4 | 7 | Requirements interpreted in accordance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections | | | | 10 | | | under Percent Complying 47 Enter Total Credit from Part II 47 under Percent Complying 47 4 All milk and milk products properly labeled 6 INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMENT RATINGS INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMENT RATINGS Vidual Shipper of Raw Milk for Pasteurization, Ultra-Pasteurization, cessing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging: • Without Milk Plant, Receiving Station or Transfer Station: - Evaluate all Items Part I and record. • • With Receiving Station(s) or Transfer Station(s): - Evaluate all Items Part I. - Evaluate all Items Part II., except Numbers 5 and 7. Divide by - Evaluate all Items Part III. vidual Shipper of Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products: - Evaluate all Items Part II., except Number 5. Divide by 85. • With Attached Raw Supply: - Evaluate all Items Part I. - Evaluate all Items Part I. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | T B & Brucellosis certification on file as required | | | | 10 | 10 | 5 | 7 App I | required frequency (Not required for | | | | 15 | | ndividual Shipper of Raw Milk for Pasteurization, Ultra-Pasteurization Processing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Water samples tested and reports on file as required | 25 | 21 | 84 | 5 | 4.2 | 6 | 7 | Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required | | | | 5 | | Processing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging: Without Milk Plant, Receiving Station or Transfer Station: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Milking time inspection program established | | | | 5 | 5 | 7 | 6 | milk products collected at required frequency and all necessary | | | | 10 | | | - Eva With - Eva | aluate all Items Part I and reco Receiving Station(s) or Transf aluate all Items Part I. | ord. er Stati | on(s): | | | | | | |
| | At least four (4) samples collected from each dairy farm's milk supply every six (6) months and all necessary laboratory examinations made | 25 | 23 | 92 | 10 | 9.2 | 8 | 6 | Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods | | | | 10 | | | - Eva | aluate all Items Part III. Shipper of Pasteurized Milk an | | | | de by | 75. | | | |
| 6 | Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods | 1 | .79 | 79 | 10 | 7.9 | 9 | 3,5, | Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, | | | | 15 | | | - Eva With | aluate all Items Part II., except Attached Raw Supply: | Numbe | er 5. Div | ide by 8 | 5. | | | | |
| 3,5, | Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required | 1 | .98 | 98 | 15 | 14.7 | 10 | | Records systematically maintained and current | | | | 10 | | • | - Eva With - Eva - Eva | aluate all Items Part III. Unattached Raw Supplies: aluate all Items Part II., use 94 aluate all Items Part III., excep | Weigh t Numb | t. er 1. | | | | | | |
| | Records systematically maintained and current | 1 | .98 | 98 | 10 | 9.8 | | | TOTAL CREDIT, Part | II | | | | | | | REMA | RKS | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL CREDIT, Par REMARKS | tl | | | | 90.4 | 19c | ; #1′ | | | n 18c) | | | | 9. R | Refer | to Section C. Evaluation | of Sa | mpling | Proce | dure | s. | | | |
| | | et on f | four (4 |) dairy | ' far | | | | | dairy | arms. | (Daii | ry Fa | arms | 10. Refer to Section D. Dairy Farm Enforcement Action and Records Evaluations on Page 64. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ectic | on and were not marked on th | ne last | t inspe | ection | ast she | ets. | B. Iı | nsuffi | cient samples from two (2) da | iry far | ms. | | | | | | | | orcem | ent Ac | tion a | and | | | |
| | Ordinance Section | DAIRY FA DAIRY FA PART Item 00 00 00 01 1 1 3 All dairy farmers hold a valid permit 3 All dairy farms inspected once every six (6) months or as required in Appendix "P" 5 Inspection sheet posted or available Requirements interpreted in accordance with PHS/FDA PMO as inspections 7 Inspection sheet posted or available 8 Required 7 Water samples tested and reports on file as required 7 Milking time inspection program established 5 At least four (4) samples collected from each dairy farm's milk supply every six (6) months and all necessary laboratory examinations formade 6 Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods 6 Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods 6 Records systematically maintained and current TOTAL CREDIT, Par REMARKS Ininimum inspection interval not mary Farms #6, 9, 12 and 19) iolations existing on six (6) dairy feators in the provemant is the provemant is the provemant is the provemant is the provemant is the provemant is the provemant is the provemant is the provemant is the provemant is the provemant is the provemant is the | DAIRY FARMS PART I United System Item Part I Inspection sheet posted or available Item Item Inspection sheet posted or available Item Item Inspection sheet posted or available Item Item Item Inspection sheet posted or available Item Item Item Item Inspection sheet posted or available Item Item | DAIRY FARMS PART I understand Data of the standard stan | PART Iupp 00Itempp poder upp of upp of upp u | DAIRY FARMS PART Iug og <b< td=""><td>DAIRY FARMS PART IUPO OUTON TOTAL CREDIT, Part I Records systematically maintained and currentDaily farms spaceDaily farms<b< td=""><td>DAIRY FARMS PART Iu u<br< td=""><td>DAIRY FARMS PART IuItempageuuu<tdu>uuuuu<</tdu></td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLA PART I Use of the part</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II 5 Item 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9</td><td>DARY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II understand Item 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II using the second seco</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II understand Item and dark for the part in</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II understand one of orgento orgent orgent</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II Use of a registed and dary farmers hold a valid permit PS PS</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART I under the part of the par</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SH PART II upget upg</td><td>DARKY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPE PART III upped uppe</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER R PART III 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00</td><td>DARY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATIN PART II 00 0000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK FLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING PART III 00 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9</td></br<></td></b<></td></b<> | DAIRY FARMS PART IUPO OUTON TOTAL CREDIT, Part I Records systematically maintained and currentDaily farms spaceDaily farms <b< td=""><td>DAIRY FARMS PART Iu u<br< td=""><td>DAIRY FARMS PART IuItempageuuu<tdu>uuuuu<</tdu></td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLA PART I Use of the part</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II 5 Item 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9</td><td>DARY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II understand Item 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II using the second seco</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II understand Item and dark for the part in</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II understand one of orgento orgent orgent</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II Use of a registed and dary farmers hold a valid permit PS PS</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART I under the part of the par</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SH PART II upget upg</td><td>DARKY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPE PART III upped uppe</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER R PART III 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00</td><td>DARY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATIN PART II 00 0000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK FLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING PART III 00 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9</td></br<></td></b<> | DAIRY FARMS PART Iu <br< td=""><td>DAIRY FARMS PART IuItempageuuu<tdu>uuuuu<</tdu></td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLA PART I Use of the part</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II 5 Item 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9</td><td>DARY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II understand Item 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II using the second seco</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II understand Item and dark for the part in</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II understand one of orgento orgent orgent</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II Use of a registed and dary farmers hold a valid permit PS PS</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART I under the part of the par</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SH PART II upget upg</td><td>DARKY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPE PART III upped uppe</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER R PART III 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00</td><td>DARY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATIN PART II 00 0000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK FLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING PART III 00 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9</td></br<> | DAIRY FARMS PART IuItempageuuu <tdu>uuuuu<</tdu> | DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLA PART I Use of the part | DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II 5 Item 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9 | DARY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II understand Item 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II using the second seco | DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II understand Item and dark for the part in | DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II understand one of orgento orgent orgent | DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II Use of a registed and dary farmers hold a valid permit PS | DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART I under the part of the par | DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SH PART II upget upg | DARKY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPE PART III upped uppe | DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER R PART III 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 | DARY FARMS PART I MILK PLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATIN PART II 00 0000000000000000000000000000000000 | DAIRY FARMS PART I MILK FLANT PART II INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING PART III 00 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9 | | | |

SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS

(Example: Multiple Farm BTU)

| SHIPPER | | The calculations below address Ite | ms | from | Sect | tion | B. R | EPO | RT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS ON | PAGE | 2 o f | this | Forr | n. |
|---|--------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| United Dairy (BTU) | | For the Calculation DAIRY FARM ENFOR PROCEDURE (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on PAG | CE S | ME | | orm | 2) | | For the Calcula DAIRY FARM RE (Refer to Part I, ITEM 11 on P | CO | RDS | | Forr | n) |
| LOCATION 100 Dairy Lane Bossy, ST 00009 | Number | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | ltem | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit |
| BTU NUMBER | 1 | Category I-Permit Issuance | 25 | 25 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 1 | Category I-Permit Records | 25 | 25 | 100 | 25 | 25 |
| 90-100 | 2 | Category II-Permit Suspension | 25 | 22 | 88 | 20 | 17.6 | 2 | Category II-Inspection Records | 25 | 25 | 100 | 25 | 25 |
| INSPECTING AGENCY State Dept. of Health | 3 | Category III-Permit Revocation | 25 | 25 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 3 | Category III-Laboratory Records | 25 | | 92 | | |
| DATE(S) June 16, 2014 | 4 | Category IV-Permit Reinstatement | 25 | 25 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 4 | Category IV-Plan Review File (Within Rating Period) | 25 | 25 | 100 | 25 | 25 |
| | 5 | Category V-Hearing/Court Action | 25 | 25 | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | 97.6 | | | | | | _ | 98 |
| | | TOTAL | CRE | DIT | • | 9 | 8 | | TOT | AL C | RED | T | • | 98 |
| | Ite | OTAL CREDIT to be entered into F em 10 "Percent Complying" column DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2. | | ΓI, | | | | Ite | OTAL CREDIT to be entered intered into the model of the entered into the model of t | nn of | | | | |
| | | REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Regulatory action not prop | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | | | |
| | 38 | ree (3) dairy farms. (Dairy l a-4X; #14-Item 16a-3X; and X) (Category II-Permit Susp | #1 | 6-Ite | em 1 | | | le #´ | Drug residue tests not red dgers for two (2) dairy far 10 and #22) (Category III- ecords) | ms. | (Dai | iry F | arr | าร |

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 4) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING

SHIPPER Great Cows BTU_

DATE OF RATING August 10-12, 2014

SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATING¹ ____91_

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ITI | EM | s o | F S | AN | ITA | тіс | DN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | Milkiı Cons | | | | | | Con | strue | nouse ction ilities | | | | | | tensi Iquip | | | Mill | king | Dr | ugs | Perso | onnel | | | Insed | cts ar | nd Roo | lents | | | | |
| Name of Dairy Farm | Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units) ³ | Abnormal Milk | Somatic Cell Count* | Floors | Walls and Ceilings | Separate Stalls | Lighting | Ventilation | Cleanliness | Cowyard | Floors | Walls and Ceilings | Lighting and Ventilation | Miscellaneous Requirements | Cleaning Facilities | Cleanliness | Toilet | Water Supply | Construction | Cleaning | Sanitization | Storage | Flanks, Udders and Teats | Protection from Contamination | Drugs, Drug Equipment, Cleaners/Sanitizers, Labeled, Handled and Stored | Labeled for Use, Stored Safely | Hand Washing Facilities | Personnel Cleanliness | | Cooling | Fly Breeding Minimized Manure Packs Maintained | Milkhouse Openings Screened, Doors Tidht. Milkhouse Free of Insects | Approved Pesticides Used, Equipment and Utensils Not Exposed to Contamination | Surroundings Neat and Clean | Bacterial Count or Drug Residue Analysis* | Total Debits ² | Pounds Sold Daily (100 # Units) ³ X Total Debits ² | Remarks |
| | ITEM | | 1 | А | в | 2 C | D | E | 3 | 4 | А | в | 5 C | D | Е | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | 5 DE | 16 | 17 | 1 AB | 8 C | AB | 1 CD | 19 | GH | | | | |
| | WEIGHT | 5 | 5* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | E 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 or 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3 | | 7) - 5 | 2 | 1 | | 5) - 1 | АВ 3 | 2 | 2 | <u>с</u> п | | | | |
| 1. Roy Harris | 17 | | \vdash | 1 | | | \vdash | + | + | | \square | | | | | _ | | 5 | | | | | | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 9 | 153 | Major Water Violation |
| 2. James Henley | 21 | | \square | | | | | | + | | \square | + | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 84 | |
| 3. W. T. Miller | 5 | | 5 | | \uparrow | | t | 1 | 3 | 3 | \square | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 5 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 5 | Х | | 1 | | | 10 | 34 | 170 | Insufficient Milk Samples |
| 4. John Barkley | 11 | | | | | | | | 1 | | Ħ | \neg | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 5 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 11 | 121 | Only Cold Water to Hand Sink |
| 5. K. R. Olson | 15 | | 1 | | 1 | | t | 1 | 3 | 1 | Ħ | \uparrow | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 7 | 105 | Minor Water Violation |
| 6. Robert Taylor | 10 | | 5 | | 1 | 1 | t | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ħ | | | | | | | | | | | | | l | | | 1 | l | | | | 1 | | | | 5 | 50 | 2 of 4 SSC W/Last 1 Violative |
| 7. Pete Carhart | 18 | | İ | | 1 | 1 | t | 1 | 3 | 3 | Ħ | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | l | | | 1 | l | | | | 1 | | | | 12 | 216 | Cooling Pond-Dirty Cows |
| 8. Davis & Nelson | 33 | | T | | | | | 1 | 3 | 3 | TT | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 7 | 231 | MTI |
| 9. Al Hart | 10 | | T | | 1 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | Ħ | 1 | | | | 4 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 7 | 70 | |
| 10. Don Meyers | 8 | | T | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ħ | 1 | | | | 4 | | | | 1 | | | 5 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 12 | 96 | MTI |
| 11. Wm. Long | 12 | | ĺ | | 1 | | Í | 1 | 3 | 1 | Ħ | T | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | 10 | 120 | 3r - Feed Storage |
| 12. Jon Jones | 27 | | Ĭ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | П | | | 2 | | 4 | | | | I | 1 | | | | | 5 | Ī | Ĭ | | | | 1 | | | | 12 | 324 | Drugs W/O Directions |
| 13. John Marshall | 16 | | Γ | | | 1 | | | 1 | | П | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 15 | 240 | Drug Storage and Pig Medicines |
| 14. R. W. Ripple | 12 | | Ĺ | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | 36 | |
| 15. N. W. Williams | 23 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 207 | Dirty Abnormal Equipment-Barn |
| 16. R. A. Wolf | 19 | 5 | | | | | 1 | | | | | Τ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 114 | Dirty Abnormal Equipment in Milkhouse |
| 17. Frank Ecker | 11 | | Ī | | | | | 1 | 3 | | Π | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Ī | | | | 1 | | | | 7 | 77 | |
| 18. Henry Ronan | 13 | | Ĭ | | | 1 | T | 1 | | Ι | П | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 2 | | Ι | | | Ī | Ĭ | | | | 1 | | | | 12 | 156 | |
| Total or Subtotal | 281 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 4 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 182 | 2570 | |
| % of Dairy Farms Violating | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | П | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |

FORM FDA 2359k (10/13) PAGE 1

(PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

| Continuation o OR RET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | REAT | | | | | | | 167 | | /14, | | | | S OF | | | | | | | 2014 |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|------|---|---|-----|---|---|-----|------------|---|---|-----|---|---|--------|----------|---|----|----|----------|----|-------|-----------|------|----|---------|--------|----------|---|----|---|-----|-----|------|--|
| | ITEM | | 1 | | | : | 2 |) E | | | 4 | | 5 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | 11 | | 13 | 14 | | 15 D-E | | 17 | 1 AB | 8 | | | 19 | | | | Ī | REMARKS |
| | WEIGHT | 5 | 5* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 3 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 or 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 – (| 7) - 5 | 2 | 1 | 5 - (| 5) - 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10' | | | |
| Subtotals from PAGE 1 | 281 | 2 | 2 | 2 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 7 | з. | - 2 | 1 | 2 | | 4 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 182 | 2570 | 1 |
| 19. Smith & Jones | 4 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | |
| 20. H. Adams | 42 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | No Veterinarian's Name of Prescription Cattle Drugs |
| 21. Joe Lamb | 9 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 14 | 126 | 2 of 4 SPC, Last 1 Violativ |
| 22. B. Forest | 12 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 5 | 60 | |
| 23. Anna Bowers | 11 | | | | 1 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 99 | |
| 24. L.R. Hayser | 4 | | | Τ | | | Τ | | | | | T | T | | | | | | | 5 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 28 | 1 |
| 25. Pete Carson | 15 | | | t | 1 | | T | | + | | | \uparrow | t | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 90 | Major Water Violation |
| 26. | | | \vdash | \uparrow | + | | ╈ | | + | | | \top | ┢ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| 27. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 28. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| 29. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| 30. | | | | ┢ | | | | | | + | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31. | | | | ┢ | | | | | | + | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32. | | | | ┢ | | | | | | + | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33. | | | | | | | | | | | | + | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34. | | | | | | | | | | | | + | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35. | | | \vdash | + | ╈ | | ╈ | + | + | + | ╉ | ┢ | + | ┢ | ┢ | | | | \vdash | - | | | \vdash | | | | | | | | \vdash | | | | | | + | + |
| 36. | | \vdash | ┢ | + | + | + | ╉ | | + | + | | + | ┢ | ┢ | - | - | - | | - | - | | | | | | | - | | | | \vdash | | | | | + | + | + |
| 37. | | - | \vdash | + | + | | ╉ | + | + | + | | + | ┢ | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | + | + |
| 38. | | - | \vdash | + | + | + | ╈ | + | + | + | + | + | ┢ | | ┢── | - | - | | \vdash | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | + | | + | + | + |
| 39 | | - | + | + | + | - | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | - | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | | | | + | + | + |
| 40. | | - | \vdash | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | - | + | + | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | + |
| Total or Subtotal | 378 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 9 | 3 - | 2 | 1 | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 246 | 3255 | 5 |
| 6 of Dairy Farms Violating | | | | |) 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | | 4 | 4 | | | | |

Footnotes: ¹ Sanitation Compliance Rating = $100 - Total Pounds Sold Daily (100 + Units)^3 X Total Debits^2 = 100 - 3255 = 100 - 8.6 = 91.4 = 91$

 2 Total Debits for each dairy farm is the sum of the weights of the Items violated. (NOTE: Any Item violated, indicate by placing the debit value (weight) of that Item or an X under that Item). ³ Total Pounds Sold Daily are calculated in 100# Units. * Use only when not in compliance.

COMMENTS

FORM FDA 2359k (10/13) PAGE 2 (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

STATUS OF MILK PLANTS

(INCLUDING DRYING AND CONDENSING MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS and TRANSFER STATIONS)

Milk Plant I.M.A. DAIRY

Date of Rating September 20-21, 2014

Sanitation Compliance Rating¹

90

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | П | EM | so | FS | AN | TA | TIC | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| | (100# | Π | | | | | | | | | | | | ontain Equip | | nd | | | ç | | Past | euriza | tion | | | Bottli Cappi | | | | | | | | |
| NAME OF PLANT (MILK PRODUCT/ PASTEURIZATION/ FILLING AND CAPPING) | Pounds Processed Daily (10 Units) ³ | Floors | Walls and Ceiling | Doors and Windows | Lighting | Ventilation | Separate Rooms | Toilet/Sewage Disposal Facilities | Water Supply | Hand Washing Facilities | Milk Plant Cleanliness | Sanitary Piping | Construction and Repair | Cleaning | Sanitization | Storage of Clean | Storage of Single-Service Articles | | Protection from Contamination | ΞĒ | Time and Temperature Controls | Adulteration Controls | Regenerative Heating | Temperature Recording Charts | Cooling | Container Filling | Personnel Cleanliness | Protective Clothing | Surroundings | Bacterial Count* | Coliform Count* | Total Debits ² | Pounds Processed Daily (100#Uits) ³ X Total Debits ² | REMARKS |
| | ITEM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4a | 4b | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12ab | 12c-e | 13 | 14 | 15a | a 15b | 16 (1) | ab (2) | 16b | 16c | 16d | 17 | 18 · | 19 2 | 0 2 | 1 22 | 2 | | | | |
| | Weight | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5* | 10* | | | |
| I.M.A. Dairy | 5,000 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 30,000 | |
| Buttermilk Vat #1 (15) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | Inlet Valve not Removed from Vat During Holding |
| C. Cheese Starter Vat (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | 4 | 12 | Air Space Reading NOT Made at BOTH the |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Beginning and End of the Holding Period |
| By Products HTST (360) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 25 | 9,000 | Plant Operating Computer Can Start the |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Booster Pump in Divert Mode |
| 1% Milk (500) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | 5 | 10 | 20 | 10,000 | Insufficient # of Samples Taken in Last 6 Months. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tub Container (70) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | 5 | 350 | Hand Capping of 5 lb. Containers |
| Sour Cream (5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 50 | 2 of Last 4 Coli Counts High (Last One Positive) |
| TOTALS | 5,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 85 | 49,637 | |

Footnotes:¹ Sanitation Compliance Rating = 100 - <u>Total Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)³ X Total Debits²</u> = 100 - 49,637 = 100 - 9.9 = 90.1 = 905.000

Total Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)³

² Total Debits for each milk plant, receiving station or transfer station is the sum of the weights of the Items violated. (NOTE: Any Item or sub-item violated, indicate by placing the debit value (weight) of that Item or an X under that Item).
 ³ Total Pounds Processed Daily are calculated in 100# Units.
 ³ Use only when not in compliance. Prorate by products.

FORM FDA 2359L (10/11) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

STATUS OF MILK PLANTS

(INCLUDING DRYING AND CONDENSING MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS and TRANSFER STATIONS)

Milk Plant Metro Dairy Company

Date of Rating October 30-31, 2014_

Sanitation Compliance Rating¹ ____ 91____

| | s) ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | П | EM | s o | FS | ANI | ТА | TIC | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|--|----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | (100# Units) ³ | | | | | | | ies | | | | | | ontain Equip | | d | | | | | Past | euriza | tion | | | Bottl Capp | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME OF PLANT (MILK PRODUCT/ PASTEURIZATION/ FILLING AND CAPPING) | Pounds Processed Daily (100 | Floors | Walls and Ceiling | Doors and Windows | Lighting | Ventilation | Separate Rooms | Toilet/Sewage Disposal Facilities | Water Supply | Hand Washing Facilities | Milk Plant Cleanliness | Sanitary Piping | Construction and Repair | Cleaning | Sanitation | Storage of Clean Equipment | Storage of Service Articles | | Protected from Contamination | Indicating and Recording Thermometers | Time and Temperature Controls | Adulteration Controls | Regenerative Heating | Temperature Recording Charts | Cooling | Container Filling | Capping and Sealing | Personnel Cleanliness Protective Clothing | Vehicles | Surroundings | Bacterial Count* | Coliform Count* | Total Debits ² | Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units) ³ X Total Debits ² | REMARKS |
| | ITEM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4a | 4b | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12ab | 12c-e | 13 | 14 | 15a | a 15b | | iab (2) | 16b | 16c | 16d | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | | |
| | WEIGHT | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 5 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5* | 10* | | | |
| Metro Dairy Co. | 1,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 8,000 | 100 - 8 = 92 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metro Receiving Station (680) | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | Above 90, (Would not be Included in |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Plant Score) |
| White Milk Transfer Station (220) | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | 11 | | 100 – 11 = 89, (Below 90) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Subtract Transfer Station Score |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | From Plant Score). |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 660 | 92 - 89 = 3 X 220 = 660 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | 1,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8,660 | |

Footnotes: ¹ Sanitation Compliance Rating = $100 - \frac{Total Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)^3 X Total Debits^2}{Total Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)^3} = 100 - \frac{8,660}{1,000} = 8.7 = 91.3 =$ **91**

² Total Debits for each milk plant, receiving station or transfer station is the sum of the weights of the Items violated. (<u>NOTE</u>: Any Item or sub-item violated, indicate by placing the debit value (weight) of that Item or an X under that Item).

³ Total Pounds Processed Daily are calculated in 100# Units.

* Used only when not in compliance. Prorate by product.

FORM FDA 2359L (10/11) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

| DEPARTMENT OF HEA FOOD AND DRU | | | S | INT | ER | (| (Subm | nit ar | n orig | gin | HIPF nal and Regior | two (2 | 2) | EPC | DF | RT - | | 3-A. | cou | NTR | , |
|--|------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1. NAME OF SHIPPER | | | | | | | 2. CIT | | | | rtogioi | | 100) | | | 3. ST / | TE | | | | |
| Clean Milk Dairy | | | | | | | Moo | svi | lle | | | | | | | Sta | te 0(| 000 | 7 | | |
| 4. STREET | | | | 5. | | | PLANT | or B1 | TU # | | | 6. | | | | PRODU | ст со | DE # | s | | |
| 2525 Milky Way | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 2 | | 5 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | | 5 7 | 9 | 1 0 | 1 | | 1 2 9 0 |
| | | | | | 7. S | URV | 'EY DA | ATA | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | - | I | | 1 | | | |
| | TYPE O | TFARMS FRATING ↓INDIVIDUAL | | CEIVIN | | NC | | I | MILK | PL | ANT ¹ | | | | | EN | ORC | EMEN | IT | | |
| RATING (%) | 9 | 92 | | NA | | | | | (| 91 | 1 | | | | | | 9(|) | | | |
| DATE OF RATING | 8/5-7 | //2014 | | NA | | | | 8 | 8/3-4 | 4/ | 2014 | | | | | 8 | /2/2 | 014 | | | |
| TOTAL NUMBER | 1 | 20 | | NA | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | A | PPEN | DIX N | | | |
| NUMBER INSPECTED | | 34 | | NA | | | | | | 1 | | | IS [.] | THE SI | HIP | PPER IN | COMF | LIAN | CE W | ІТН Т | ΉE |
| VOLUME RECEIVE DAILY <i>(Cwt)</i> | | | | NA | | | | | 9, | ,8(| 00 | | PR | | | S OF AF ES | PEND | IX N? | _ |] NO | |
| | - | RATING OFFI | CER | | | | | | R'S C TION | | RTIFICA ⁻ ATE | ΓION | | | | EARLIE | ST RA | TING | DATE | 1 | |
| X SHD SDL | | Ailkrater | | | | | Se | ept. | 19, | 2 | 2015 | | | MONT | Н | | DA | Y | | YE | AR |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | (|) | 8 | 3 (|) | 3 | | 1 | 4 |
| AGENCY PROVIDING CONTI | | | SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | | XPIRATI | | | DAT | | |
| State Department | of Healt | h | | | | | | | | | | | | MONT | н 8 | | DA` | 2 | - | 1 1 | AR 6 |
| | | | | 8. L/ | ABOR | RATO | ORY C | ONT | ROL | | | | | , | 0 | <u> </u> | , | | | 1 | U |
| APPROVED LABORATORY N | UMBER | EXPIRATION | DATE | | | | | | | | PROVED |) | | | RA | W MILK | TEST | S A P | PROV | FD | |
| A. 00001 | | A. 02/201 | 5 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| в. 00302 | | в. 09/ 20 1 | | SPC | C | JLI | PHOS | RI | BC | D | RUG RE TES | | | ABLE UNTS | | CELL | | TS | DRI | TES | ESIDUE TS |
| | | | | A. 2 | - A | 21 | A. 28 | A | 22 | Α. | <u>9C28</u> | k9D3 | A. | 2 | / | A. 12 | | | A. <u>9</u> | C28 | .9D3 |
| | | | | B | - ^{B.} | | в | - ^{B.} - | | В. | · | | в. | }_ | E | в. 16 | | | В | | |
| DATE OF LAST TWO SPLIT SA A. 09/2013 A. | MPLES 04/2014 | I | | APPRO | | | | | | | and da Lab | TE | WA | ER TE | EST | | OVEC 1-M | | | | |
| | 09/2013 | | | | | | te El | | - | | | | | | | 2 | *-1VI | 1 1 4 | | | |
| 9. PUBLICATIO | | | nm a shin | ner sha | | | | | | | |)A pric | r to # | no nuh | Nic | ation of | a rof | na/lic | ting | | |
| 9. FUBLICATION | | - | | | | meu | | X YE | | | JU UI I'L | | | - | mG | | arali | ng/ite | any.) | | |
| | FUBLISH IS | | 10. SUBN | | | DEE | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | |
| DATE OF REPORT | | SUBMITT | | | | | | 21 K | | | AGEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/10/2014 | | Mary | | - | | | anita | tio | n Ra | at | ting (| Office | er | | | | | | | | |
| | | | FOF | R FDA I | REGI | ONA | LOFF | ICE | USE | 0 | NLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Written permission from | shipper da | ated | | | | | | on f | ile a | nc | d public | cation | of ra | ting/l | isti | ing rec | omm | ende | ed. | | |
| DATE | | SIGNATU | RE <i>(FDA I</i> | /ilk Spec | cialist) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ Submit separate Form for eac ² The expiration rating date is the Enforcement Rating is <90, that date of 3/31/2014. | wo (2) years a | after the earliest on rating date is | rating date six (6) mo | e, i.e., ea nths afte | rliest r the | rating earlie | ı date is st rating | 10/1/ g date | 2013 , i.e., | wi ea | th a corr rliest rat | espond ing date | ing ex e is 10 | piration /1/2013 | n ra 3 w | ating date | e of 9/3 espor | 30/20 ⁷ ding (| 15, ex expira | cept i tion r | f the ating |

FORM FDA 2359i (10/13) FRONT (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

11. **MILK PLANTS**: List below the Name and Address of all shippers of raw milk and milk products received during the thirty (30) days preceding the earliest rating date of the Rating; Sanitation Compliance Rating; and Expiration Rating Date. Plants receiving milk from an unlisted source(s), or source(s) with a Sanitation Compliance Rating below ninety (90), are not eligible for listing in the electronic publication, IMS LIST – SANITATION COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT RATINGS OF INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPERS

| INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPERS | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| NAME OF SHIPPER (Include BTU or Plant #) | CITY AND STATE/COUNTRY | SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATING | EXPIRATION RATING DATE |
| ABC BTU | Bulls Role, State/Country | 91 | 12/19/2015 |
| Udderly Delightful BTU | Tootle Town, State/Country | 92 | 06/21/2016 |
| GMI Good Dairy | Paradise, State/Country | 90 | 04/28/2016 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS:

Completed Forms shall be received by Milk Safety Branch (HFS-316) to be included in the IMS List.

Additional explanation is offered for the following Items:

Item 1: Name of Shipper - Limit shipper's name to not more than thirty-four (34) characters and spaces. If a receiving or transfer station is to be listed, please include "Receiving or Transfer Station" or "(RS)" or "(TR)" with the name of the shipper. Suggested abbreviations are published in the *IMS List.* **Item 5:** Plant or BTU # - When the IMS Number is less than five (5) digits; leave the left-hand square(s) blank.

Item 6: Product Code #'s - Enter Product Code #s starting in the first (left-hand) space. Product Codes # are listed below:

PRODUCT CODES:

- 1. Raw Milk for Pasteurization (May Include Lowfat, Skim or Cream)
- 2. Pasteurized Milk, Reduced Fat, Lowfat, or Skim
- 3. Heat-Treated (May Include Reduced Fat, Lowfat, Skim or Cream)
- 4. Pasteurized Half & Half, Coffee Cream, Creams
- 5. Ultra-Pasteurized (UP) Milk and Milk Products
- 6. Aseptic Milk and Milk Products (Including Flavored)
- 7. Cottage Cheese (Including Lowfat, Nonfat or Dry Curd)
- 8. Cultured or Acidified Milk and Milk Products
- 9. Yogurt (Including Lowfat or Skim)
- 10. Sour Cream Products (Acidified or Cultured)
- 11. Whey (Liquid)
- 12. Whey (Condensed)
- 13. Whey (Dry)
- 14. Modified Whey Products (Condensed or Dry)
- 15. Condensed Milk and Milk Products
- 16. Nonfat Dry Milk
- 17. Buttermilk (Condensed or Dry)
- 18. Eggnog
- 19. Lactose Reduced Milk and Milk Products
- 20. Low-Sodium Milk and Milk Products
- 21. Milk and Milk Products with Added Safe and Suitable Microbial Organisms (Such as *Lactobacillus acidophilus*)
- 22. Dry Milk and Milk Products
- 23. Anhydrous Milk Fat
- 24. Cholesterol Modified Anhydrous Milk Fat
- 25. Cholesterol Modified Fluid Milk Products

- 26. Cream (Condensed or Dry)
- 27. Blended Dry Products
- 28. Whey Cream
- 29. Whey Cream and Cream Blends
- 30. Grade "A" Lactose
- 31. Raw Goat Milk for Pasteurization
- 32. Pasteurized Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 33. Cultured Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 34. Condensed or Dry Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 35. Ultra-Pasteurized (UP) Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 36. Aseptic Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 37. Raw Sheep Milk for Pasteurization
- 38. Pasteurized Sheep Milk and Milk Products
- 39. Cultured Sheep Milk and Milk Products
- 40. Concentrated Raw Milk Products for Pasteurization
- 41. Concentrated Pasteurized Milk Products
- 42. Ultrafiltered Permeate from Milk
- 43. Ultrafiltered Permeate from Whey
- 44. Raw Water Buffalo Milk for Pasteurization
- 45. Pasteurized Water Buffalo Milk and Milk Products
- 46. Cultured Water Buffalo Milk and Milk Products
- 47. Raw Camel Milk for Pasteurization
- 48. Pasteurized Camel Milk and Milk Products
- 49. Cultured Camel Milk and Milk Products

| PUBLIC H FOOI | AN SERVI | CES RVICES UG | I | ERST/ | ATE MI REPO | | IPPER's | | IN. | TER | NAL US | E ONLY | :AL2713 | 31 | |
|--|--|--|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 1.NAME OF SHIF ABC MILK PLAN | | | 2.CIT | Y /HERE | | | | 3.STA AL | TE/C US | OUN | ITRY | | | | |
| 4.STREET | | | 5.PLA | NT or BT | | | | | | тсс | DE #s | | | | |
| 92 BOONESBOR | RO AVENUE | | PMO/ | FARMS | 123 | | | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 08 | 10 | | | |
| | | | | | 7. 5 | URVEY | ' DATA | | | | | | | | |
| | | DAIRY TYPE O | FARM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | © AI | REA 🧕 /IDUAL | | - | RECEIVIN | | | MILK | (PLA | NT ¹ | E | NFORCEN | IENT | |
| RATING (%) | | | 90 | | | | | | | 92 | | | 87 | | |
| DATE OF RATIN | G | 10 / 0 | 1 / 2014 | ļ | | | | 1 | 10 / | 03 / 3 | 2014 | | 10 / 05 / 20 |)14 | |
| TOTAL NUMBER | 8 | | 10 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| NUMBER INSPE | CTED | | 10 | | | | | | | 1 | | COMF | THE SHIPF PLIANCE W | /ITH | THE |
| VOLUME RECEI (Cwt) | VED DAILY | | | | | | | | 1 | 1000 | D | | N ? | | |
| RATING AGENC | Y | CERTIFIED R | | OFFICE | R | | | | | | | | ST RATIN | G DA | TE |
|) SHD 🔘 SE | DA 🔘 SDL | ROGER RAB | BIT | | | | | EXPIF 09 / 20 | | N DA | TE | 10 / 01 | 2014 | | |
| | THER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGENCY PROVI STATE DEPART | | | | N OF SU | PPLY | | | | | | | EXPIRA DATE ² 03 / 31 / | TION RAT | ING | |
| 8.LABORAT | ORY CON | rol | | | | Р | ROCESS | ED M | | TES | TS | | MILK T | | TS |
| APPROVED LABORATORY NUMBER | EXPIRATIO DATE | ON DATE O | F LAST SAMI | | SPLIT | SPC | COLI | PHOS | RB | с | DRUG RESIDUE TESTS | VIABLE COUNTS | SOMATIC CELL COUNTS | RE | RUG SIDUE ESTS |
| A. 00012 | 02 / 2016 | 07 / 2 | 015 | 08 / 2 | 2014 | 2 | 20 | 28 | 22 | 2 | C3,C14,D3 | 2,3 | 12 | С | 3,D3 |
| В. | / | / | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| C. | 1 | / | | 1 | , | | | | <u> </u> | _ | | ļ | ļ | <u> </u> | |
| D. | / | / | | / | 1 | | | | | - | | | | <u> </u> | |
| E. APPROVE | ED WATER L 00012 | ABORATORY | | APPRC | VED W | L ATER LAE 02 / 2014 | BORATORY 4 | DATE | | | WATER | TESTS AF | PROVED | <u> </u> | |
| 9.PUBLICAT publication YES | ION (Wri of a ratin NO [| g/listing.) DATE: 10 / | 09 / | 2014 | | per sh | | ed at | the l | Rat | ing Age | | or to the | 2 | |
| 10.SUBMISS | | 1 | | | GENC | (| | | | | | | | | |
| DATE OF REPOI 10 / 10 / 2014 | RT | | | TED BY | | | | | TITLE | | FFICER | | | | |
| | | | FO | R FDA | REGI | ONAL | OFFICE L | JSE O | | | | | | | |
| DATE | | ł | FDA Re | gional Mi | lk Specia | alist | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ Submit separate ² Expiration rating 9/30/2013, excep 10/1/2011 with a FORM FDA 2 | g date is two t if the Enford correspondin | 2) years after t ement Rating g expiration rat | is <90, t | hen the e | expiratior | e., earliest n rating da | rating date te is six (6) | is 10/1// months | 2011 v after tl | vith a he ea | i correspon arliest rating | ding expira g date, i.e., | tion rating earliest rat | date ing d | of late is |

| Department of Health and Food and Drug Ad | | | | | - | ECEIVING STAT | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------|---|---------------|---------------------|---|
| DATE | TYPE OF AUDIT | | | | | | | | •••• |
| January 23-25, 2014 | | RY* | | ATORY | ' FOLI | _OW-UP X | LISTIN | G 🗌 FDA A | UDIT OF LISTING |
| FIRM NAME | | | | | | PERMIT NO. | - | IMS PLAN | |
| My HACCP Dairy Plant | | | | 123 | | | | 00-123 | |
| ADDRESS <i>(Line 1)</i> 234 Milk Road | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDRESS (Line 2) | | | | ITY | | | | STATE/ | ZIP CODE |
| ADDRESS (LINE 2) | | | | лтт Лу Ci | tv | | | COUNTRY | 11111 |
| | | | | -5 -5 | -) | | | MY | |
| IMS LISTED PRODUCT(S) MA | | | | ot Nut | | 10/ Witamin A Pr | | | (s) Issue Date(s) |
| Vitamin D Milk, Vitamin A & D Fat Free Milk, Chocolate Vit | | | | | | | 3/15/2 | 2012 | |
| Vitamin A&D Lowfat Nutrish | | /itamin A & l | D Fat Free N | | | | | | |
| Hazard Analysis | | HACCP Pla | | | | | | | |
| Issue Date(s) <u>3/15/2012</u> | | Issue Date | (s) <u>3/15/20</u> | <u>)12</u> | | | | | |
| ITEM | S MARKED <u>DID NO</u> | | | | | | ESCRIE | BED BELOW | |
| *NOTE: This regulatory NCIM | IS System Audit Repo | | t Items are C | | | 0 | 25 2 00 | tification of the i | ntent to suspend your |
| permit if items marked on th Sections 3 and 6, and Append | is audit report are no | | | | | | | | |
| Section 1 HAZARD AN | | | | Sec | tion d | 6 HACCP PL | | RECTIVE ACT | ION |
| A. Flow Diagram and Hazar group of milk or milk prod | | d written for eac | h kind or | | A. | | | | an were followed when |
| B. Written Hazard Analysis hazards and determines | those that are reasonable | y likely to occur (| | | В. | Predetermined correc cause of the deviation | | | ACCP Plan ensure the |
| hazards within and outsic XX C. Written Hazard Analysis | reassessed after change | s in raw materia | | | C. | Corrective action take defined in the HACCP | | lucts produced dur | ing a deviation from CL(s) |
| processing methods/syst | | | ners. | | D. | | | oduced during the | deviation segregated and |
| - | | | | | D. | held, AND a review to | , determin | e product accepta | bility performed, AND |
| Section 2 HACCP PLAI A. Written HACCP Plan pre processed.** | | oup of milk or m | ilk product | | | corrective action taker that is injurious to hea | | | ted milk and/or milk product |
| B. Written HACCP Plan imp | elemented. | | | | E. | Cause of deviation wa | as correct | ed. | |
| C. Written HACCP Plan ide reasonably likely to occu | | duct safety haza | rds that are | | F. | Reassessment of HAG | CCP Plan | performed and me | odified accordingly. |
| D. Written HACCP Plan sig | | d. | | | G. | Corrective actions doo | cumented | | |
| | | | | Sec | tion | 7 HACCP PL | | RIFICATION & V | |
| Section 3 HACCP PLA | N CRITICAL CONTRO | L POINTS (C | CP) | | A. | HACCP plan defines | | | |
| A. HACCP Plan lists CCP(s as reasonably likely to or | | oduct safety haz | ard identified | | B. | Verification activities a | are condu | icted and comply v | vith HACCP Plan. |
| B. CCP(s) identified are add safety hazard(s) identifie | | for the milk or m | ilk product | | C. | Reassessment of HA | CCP Plan | conducted annua | lly, OR |
| C. Control measures associ processing step identifier | | re appropriate a | t the | | | 1. After changes that | t could aff | ect the hazard and | alysis, OR |
| Section 4 HACCP PLAI | | | | | | | rmulation | , processing method | uding raw materials and/or ods/systems, distribution |
| C. CL(s) are achievable wit | | | edures. | | D. | Calibration of CCP pro at the frequency defin | | | is performed as required and |
| | N MONITORING | ach CCP. <i>(wha</i> i | t, how, | | E. | CCP monitoring recor as required. | ds review | ed and document | that values are within CL(s) |
| frequency, whom, etc., | | | 1 | | F. | Corrective action reco | ord review | ed as required. | |
| C. Monitoring procedures a CL(s) at each CCP. | s defined in the HACCP I | Plan adequately | | | G. | Calibration records ar HACCP Plan reviewe | | | s testing results defined in |
| D. Monitoring record data c the audit. | onsistent with the actual | value(S) ODSERVE | eu auring | | H. | Records reviewed as | required, | including date and | l signature. |
| FORM FDA 2359m (10/13) | | | Page | <u> </u> | | | | | |

| Milk Plan | t, Receiving Station or Transfer Station – NCIMS HACCP SYS | TEM AUDIT REPORT |
|---------------------|--|---|
| | ITEMS MARKED DID NOT MEET THE NCIMS HAD | CCP PROGRAM CRITERIA DESCRIBED BELOW |
| | Starred ★ ★ Items are C | ritical Listing Elements |
| Section 8 | HACCP SYSTEM RECORDS | Section 10 OTHER NCIMS REQUIREMENTS |
| ☐ A. | Required information included in the record, e.g., name/location of processor and/or date/time of activity and/or signature/initials of person performing operation and/or identity of product/product code. | A. Incoming milk supply from NCIMS listed source(s) with sanitation scores of 90 or better or acceptable HACCP Listing.** |
| 🔲 В. | Processing/other information entered on record at time observed. | B. Drug residue control program implemented.** |
| C. | Records retained as required, e.g., one year for refrigerated products and two | C. Drug residue control program records complete. |
| | years for preserved, shelf-stable or frozen products. | D. Labeling compliance as required. |
| □ D. | Records relating to adequacy of equipment or processes retained for 2 years. | E. Prevention of adulteration of milk products. |
| ∟ E. | HACCP records correct, complete and available for official review | F. Regulatory samples comply with standards. |
| ☐ F. | Information on HACCP records not falsified.** | G. Pasteurization Equipment design and construction. |
| Section 9 | HACCP SYSTEM PREREQUISITE PROGRAMS (PPs) | H. Approved Laboratory Utilized - (if not, Rating not conducted) |
| Δ. | Required PP written, implemented, and in substantial compliance by firm. | I. Other items as noted. |
| | Safety of the water that comes into contact with milk or milk contact surfaces (including steam and ice); | Section 11 HACCP SYSTEM TRAINING (Individuals trained |
| | 2. Condition and cleanliness of equipment milk contact surfaces. | according to Appendix K or alternatively have equivalent job experience.) |
| | Prevention of cross contamination from unsanitary objects and/or practices to milk and milk products, packaging material and other milk | A. PPs developed by trained personnel. |
| | contact surfaces, including utensils, gloves, outer garments, etc., and from raw product to processed product; | B. Hazard Analysis developed by trained personnel. |
| | 4. Maintenance of hand washing, hand sanitizing, and toilet facilities; | C. HACCP Plan developed by trained personnel. |
| | Protection of milk and milk product, milk packaging material, and milk contact surfaces from adulteration with lubricants, fuel, pesticides, | D. HACCP Plan validation, modification or reassessment performed by trained personnel. |
| | cleaning compounds, sanitizing agents, condensate and other chemical, physical and biological contaminants; | E. HACCP Plan records review performed by trained individual. |
| | 6. Proper labeling, storage, and use of toxic compounds. | F. Employees trained in monitoring operations. |
| | 7. Control of employee health conditions that could result in the microbio- | G. Employees trained in PP operations. |
| | logical contamination of milk and milk products, milk packaging materials, and milk contact surfaces; and | Section 12 HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT FOLLOW-UP ACTION |
| 🔲 В. | Additional PP's required or justified by the hazard analysis are written and implemented by firm. | A. Previous audit findings corrected. |
| XX C. | PP conditions and practices monitored as required | B. Previous audit findings remain corrected at time of this audit. |
| D. | PP monitoring performed at a frequency to ensure conformance. | C. A series of observations that lead to a finding of a potential HACCP System failure that is likely to result in a compromise to milk or milk product safety.** |
| □ E. | Corrections performed in a timely manner when PP monitoring records reflect deficiencies or non-conformities. | |
| XX F. | PP audited by firm. | |
| G . | PP monitoring records adequately reflect conditions observed. | Refer to attached Audit Discussion sheet(s) for details. |
| □ н. | PP signed and dated as required. | |
| | AUDITOR(S) (Please Print) | 0 |
| I. M. A. SIGNATU | Milkrater | DATE |
| | Milkrater | January 23-25, 2014 |
| FORM F | DA 2359m (10/13) Pa | ge 2 |

NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT DISCUSSION SHEET

FIRM NAME

My HACCP Dairy Plant

DATE OF AUDIT

January 23-25, 2014

EXPLANATION OF DEVIATION/DEFICIENCIES/NON-CONFORMITIES THAT DID NOT MEET THE NCIMS HACCP PROGRAM CRITERIA

(Use additional sheets as necessary if entry field is non-expandable.)

NOTE: When Regulatory Audits are conducted, timelines for corrections of all identified deviations, deficiencies and non-conformities shall be established.

Section 1.C. - The firm has failed to reassess the hazard analysis after changes in raw materials, formulations, processing methods/systems, distribution, and intended use or consumer as evidenced by the lack of the hazard analysis being reviewed and re-dated after the 6/2013 addition of a new ingredient, chocolate slurry and again after the case washing area was relocated 7/31/2013. The current hazard analysis documented and signed is dated 3/15/2012.

Section 9.A.2. - The plant has failed to write and implement required prerequisite programs that are in substantial compliance with the HACCP requirements. Specifically, the plant has failed to monitor and comply with the HACCP requirement for the Condition and Cleanliness of Milk Contact Surfaces of Equipment as evidenced by the following: Product residues were observed in raw silos #1, #2 and #3, blending vat B and tank R7 following CIP; stabilizer residues were observed on the bottom of raw storage tank R16 after it had been cleaned; and there is no brief written description or checklist of monitoring the cleaning effectiveness after cleaning has occurred.

Based upon the equipment cleaning history at this milk plant, cleaning effectiveness checks shall be addressed in the written prerequisite program.

Section 9.C. & F. - The plant has failed to monitor or audit prerequisite program conditions, as required to ensure conformance. Specifically, the written procedures for CIP of raw silos #1, #2 and #3, blending vat B and tank R7 stipulated an alkali wash at 147° F for 20 minutes. An examination of the CIP charts for those circuits indicated that the temperature of the alkali wash ranged from 118° F to 128° F. There was no evidence that any of the CIP charts were monitored and signed by the operator or verified by the sanitation shift supervisor as required by the prerequisite program. The operator shall monitor, and the sanitation shift supervisor shall verify CIP charts as required by the written prerequisite program.

Section 11.D. - The plant failed to adequately train employees in their responsibilities related to the HACCP System. Specifically the employees operating the CIP systems and their supervisors evaluating the CIP recording charts. (Refer to Section 9. C. & F comments.)

I. M. A. Milkrater

FORM FDA 2359m (10/13)

Audit Report Discussion Sheet

Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration

NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW REPORT

(To be included with all NCIMS HACCP Listings and FDA Audits)

| STATE REGULATORY AGENCY | | DATE OF EVALUATION |
|---|---|--|
| State Department of Health | LICENSE/PERMIT NO. | January 23-25, 2014 IMS PLANT NO. |
| My HACCP Dairy Plant | 123 | 00-123 |
| ADDRESS | 125 | 00-123 |
| 234 Milk Road, My City, MY 11111 | | |
| EXPLANATION OF CONCERNS NOTE | REGARDING REGULA | TORY AGENCY |
| OBLIGATIONS UNDER TH | | |
| (Use additional sl | eets if necessary.) | |
| A narrative description shall be provided as a part of all NCIMS milk plants with NCIMS HACCP Listings. This report shall inclu | HACCP Listings and FDA A | |
| 1. Milk plant, receiving station or transfer station I My HACCP Dairy Plant permit #123 is valid. It was is 2014. | | nd expires December 31, |
| 2. Milk plant, receiving station or transfer station a auditor at the minimum required frequency and for | | |
| The routine milk plant regulatory audits were conducted correction of non-conformities from previous audits are last sweet water sample (January 5, 2014) was violati each six (6) months has been changed to once each f January 11, 2014 was satisfactory.) | e not being conducted un ve; therefore, the previous | til the next routine audit. The similar sectors and the sectors and the sectors and the sectors are set of the sectors and the sectors are set of the sectors and the sectors are set of the sectors are set o |
| Requirements interpreted in accordance with the The regulatory audit made August 3-5, 2013 did not represent the regulatory audit did not question the equipment plat problems with equipment cleaning were observed in inspector. In the case of such repeated problems, in a being used again, the Regulatory Agency should be problem and modify their HACCP system, if needed, the transfer stations, aseptic milk plants and retort min All equipment tests were conducted at the required free free free free free free free f | tote the need to re-evaluation to the case washer was more nt cleaning prerequisite the plant records and b addition to assuring that to requiring the milk plant oprevent reoccurrence. equency. (Not applicable lk plants.) | ate the hazard analysis after the oved. The October 26-28, 2013 program even though ongoing by observation of the regulatory he equipment is cleaned before to investigate the cause of the e to receiving stations, |
| 5. Individual and cooling water samples tested ar Sweet water and glycol samples were taken at the rec 5, 2014 sample, all results were satisfactory. | | |
| 6. Samples of milk plant's milk and/or milk produce necessary laboratory examinations made. (Not a Only three (3) samples of fat free chocolate milk were | pplicable to receiving a | nd transfer stations.) |
| 7. Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA e One (1) evening/weekend Industry Plant Sampler had | | e last two (2) years. |
| Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reins required. Two (2) of four (4) high Coliform counts for whole milk and June 21, 2013 [Coliform 26]; however a warning labeled in the second | chocolate were observed | |
| 9. Records systematically maintained and curren Overall, the records are generally up to date and accurren COPM EDA 2359m (10/13) | t. | |

FORM FDA 2359n (10/13)

| DEPARTMENT OF HE FOOD AND DR | | | ES | INTE | | ATE I (Submi | it an oi | rigi | inal an | d tv | vo (2 | 2) | EPC | DRT | | | 3-A. (| COUNTRY | (|
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|-------|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| FOOD AND DR | | ISTRATION | | | C | opies to | the F | DA | Regic | na | l Off | ice) | | | | | | | |
| 1. NAME OF SHIPPER My HACCP Mil | lk Plant | | | | | 2. CITY My (| City | | | | | | | - | STAT | | 11 | | |
| 4. STREET | | | | 5. | | PLANT | or BTU : | ¥ | | | 6. | | | PR | DUDC | тсс | DE #s | | |
| 234 Milk Road | | | | | | 0 | 0 1 | l | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | |
| | | | | | 7. SU | RVEY D | ΑΤΑ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TYPE O | FARMS F RATING INDIVIDUAL | | CEIVING | | | MIL | ΚP | PLANT ¹ | | | | | | ENFO | ORCI | EMEN | г | |
| RATING (%) | 9 | 0* | | NA | | | | | P Listi ptable | ng | | | | | Ac | cept | table | | |
| DATE OF RATING | | | | NA | | | 1/23 | 3-2 | 25/2014 | ŀ | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL NUMBER | | | | NA | | | | | 1 | | | | | | AP | PENI | DIX N | | |
| NUMBER INSPECTED | | | | NA | | | | | 1 | | | _ | - | HIPPEI ONS O | | | | EWITH | ΉE |
| VOLUME RECEIVE DAILY <i>(Cwt)</i> | | | | NA | | | | 9,8 | 800 | | | | | YES | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ICER'S | | | TIC | N | | | EAF | RLIES | T RA | TING [| DATE | |
| X SHD SDL | 1. M. A | . Milkrate | er | | | Oc | et 12, | 20 | 015 | | | N | IONT | Н | | DA | Y | YE | AR |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| AGENCY PROVIDING CON | | | F SUPPL | Y | | | | | | | | N | IONT | | RATIO | DN RA | | DATE ² | AR |
| State Departmen | | 1111 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | 8. L | ABORA | TORY | ONTR | OL | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| APPROVED LABORATOR | Y NUMBER | EXPIRATION | DATE | F | ROCES | SED MILK | TESTS | S AF | PROVE | D | | | | RAW | /ILK T | EST | S APP | ROVED | |
| A. <u>00001</u> | | A. <u>02/2015</u> | | SPC | 0011 | BUOS | | [| DRUG R | ESI | DUE | VIA | BLE | | SOM | ATIC | | DRUG R | ESIDUE |
| В. <u>00302</u> | | в. <u>09/ 2015</u> | ; | | COLI | PHOS | RBC | | TES | | | | JNTS | | ELL CO | OUN. | | TES | |
| | | | | А. <u>2</u> В. | а. <u>21</u> в. | а. <u>28</u> в | а. <u>22</u> В. | _ 4 E | | <u>&9</u> | <u>D3</u> | а. <u>2</u> в. <u>3</u> | | А. <u>1</u> В. <u>1</u> | | | / | A. <u>9C28</u> | <u>49D3</u> |
| DATE OF LAST TWO SPLIT | SAMPLES | | | | | TER LAB | | | | ٩ΤΕ | | | ER TE | B | | OVED | | | |
| A. 09/2013 A. | 04/2014 | | | | | te Heal | | | | | | | | | 24 | -M | PN | | |
| в. 04/2012 в. | 09/2013 | | | | (5 | tate EP | A) 10 | /20 | JI 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. PUBLICAT | ION (Writte | n permission fi | rom a shi | ipper sha | all be file | ed at a R | - | | ffice of | FD, | A pri | | - | ıblicat | ion of | 'a ra | nting/li | sting.) | |
| LETTER OF PERMISSION | TO PUBLISH | I IS TRANSMITT | | | | | X YE | | | | | | NO | | | | | | |
| | | | 10. SUB | | | EPORT | BY RA | TIN | NG AGE | INC | Y | | | | | | | | |
| DATE OF REPORT 1/26/2014 | | SUBMITTE <i>9. M.</i> | ED BY (Sig A. Mil | - | - | Sanita | ntion | R | ating | 0 | ffic | er | | | | | | | |
| | | | FC | OR FDA | REGIOI | NAL OFI | FICE U | SE | ONLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Written permission fro | om shipper | | | | | | on file | an | nd publ | ica | tion | of rat | ing/li | isting | reco | mm | ende | d. | |
| DATE | | SIGNATU | RE <i>(FDA</i> N | /ilk Speci | ialist) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ Submit separate Form for ² The expiration rating date Enforcement Rating is <90, date of 3/31/2014. | is two (2) yea | rs after the earli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11. **MILK PLANTS**: List below the Name and Address of all shippers of raw milk and milk products received during the thirty (30) days preceding the earliest rating date of the Rating; Sanitation Compliance Rating; and Expiration Rating Date. Plants receiving milk from an unlisted source(s), or source(s) with a Sanitation Compliance Rating below ninety (90), are not eligible for listing in the electronic publication, IMS LIST – SANITATION COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT RATINGS OF INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPERS

| NAME OF SHIPPER (Include BTU or Plant #) | CITY AND STATE/COUNTRY | SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATING | EXPIRATION RATING DATE |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Cows BTU #1 | Milktown, State/Country | 90 | 12/19/2015 |
| Udderly Delightful BTU #2 | Tootle Town, State/Country | 92 | 06/02/2014 |
| Moosville BTU | Cow Palace, State/Country | 94 | 04/12/2014 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS:

Completed Forms shall be received by Milk Safety Branch (HFS-316) to be included in the IMS List.

Additional explanation is offered for the following Items:

Item 1: Name of Shipper - Limit shipper's name to not more than thirty-four (34) characters and spaces. If a receiving or transfer station is to be listed, please include "Receiving or Transfer Station" or "(RS)" or "(TR)" with the name of the shipper. Suggested abbreviations are published in the *IMS List.* **Item 5:** Plant or BTU # - When the IMS Number is less than five (5) digits; leave the left-hand square(s) blank.

Item 6: Product Code #'s - Enter Product Code #s starting in the first (left-hand) space. Product Codes # are listed below:

PRODUCT CODES:

- 1. Raw Milk for Pasteurization (May Include Lowfat, Skim or Cream)
- 2. Pasteurized Milk, Reduced Fat, Lowfat, or Skim
- 3. Heat-Treated (May Include Reduced Fat, Lowfat, Skim or Cream)
- 4. Pasteurized Half & Half, Coffee Cream, Creams
- 5. Ultra-Pasteurized (UP) Milk and Milk Products
- 6. Aseptic Milk and Milk Products (Including Flavored)
- 7. Cottage Cheese (Including Lowfat, Nonfat or Dry Curd)
- 8. Cultured or Acidified Milk and Milk Products
- 9. Yogurt (Including Lowfat or Skim)
- 10. Sour Cream Products (Acidified or Cultured)
- 11. Whey (Liquid)
- 12. Whey (Condensed)
- 13. Whey (Dry)
- 14. Modified Whey Products (Condensed or Dry)
- 15. Condensed Milk and Milk Products
- Nonfat Dry Milk
- 17. Buttermilk (Condensed or Dry)
- 18. Eggnog
- 19. Lactose Reduced Milk and Milk Products
- 20. Low-Sodium Milk and Milk Products
- 21. Milk and Milk Products with Added Safe and Suitable Microbial Organisms (Such as *Lactobacillus acidophilus*)
- 22. Dry Milk and Milk Products
- 23. Anhydrous Milk Fat
- 24. Cholesterol Modified Anhydrous Milk Fat
- 25. Cholesterol Modified Fluid Milk Products

FORM FDA 2359i (10/13) BACK (PREV

- 26. Cream (Condensed or Dry)
- 27. Blended Dry Products
- 28. Whey Cream
- 29. Whey Cream and Cream Blends
- 30. Grade "A" Lactose
- 31. Raw Goat Milk for Pasteurization
- 32. Pasteurized Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 33. Cultured Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 34. Condensed or Dry Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 35. Ultra-Pasteurized (UP) Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 36. Aseptic Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 37. Raw Sheep Milk for Pasteurization
- 38. Pasteurized Sheep Milk and Milk Products
- 39. Cultured Sheep Milk and Milk Products
- 40. Concentrated Raw Milk Products for Pasteurization
- 41. Concentrated Pasteurized Milk Products
- 42. Ultrafiltered Permeate from Milk
- 43. Ultrafiltered Permeate from Whey
- 44. Raw Water Buffalo Milk for Pasteurization
- 45. Pasteurized Water Buffalo Milk and Milk Products
- 46. Cultured Water Buffalo Milk and Milk Products
- 47. Raw Camel Milk for Pasteurization
- 48. Pasteurized Camel Milk and Milk Products
- 49. Cultured Camel Milk and Milk Products

PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION Interstate Milk Shipper's Listing

| Interstate Milk S | Shipper's Listing | |
|---|---|---|
| SHIPPER'S NAME | | |
| My HACCP Milk Plant | | |
| ADDRESS 234 Milk Road, My City, MY 11111 | | |
| You are hereby advised that on (date[s]) January 23 | 3-25, 2014 | a Rating or |
| HACCP Listing Audit was conducted with the follow | ving results: | - |
| Producer Supply (BTU) 90^* | Transfer Station NA | |
| Receiving Station NA | Milk Plant Acceptable HAC | CCP Listing |
| Enforcement Rating (For all Ratings and for attack | ned farm supplies of HACCP lis | stings) Acceptable |
| The results will be transmitted to the U.S. Food and in the <i>"IMS List-Sanitation Compliance and Enforced</i> Rating or HACCP Listing is valid for a period not to date, except if the Enforcement Rating is less than 9 a period not to exceed six (6) months from the ear Conference on Interstate Milk Shipments. | ment Ratings of Interstate Mill o exceed two (2) years from the of 90 percent (<90%), then the of | <i>Shippers</i> ". The official ne earliest rating/listing ficial Rating is valid for |
| Publication F | Permission Section | |
| Permission is hereby granted to release and publish to Regulatory Agencies and prospective purchasers. | | P Listing for use by |
| <i>It is understood and agreed</i> by the undersigned that review this supply at any time during the two (2)-y above. <i>It is further understood</i> that we will notify the change should occur, which affects our raw milk su status, including products listed. | ear or six (6) month period, resp e Rating or HACCP Listing Agen | ectively, referred to cy if any significant |
| <i>It is understood and agreed</i> that the failure to maint acceptable for listing, may result in immediate remov | · | n at a level, which is |
| It is further agreed that plants, receiving stations or for processing into milk or milk products for which listed, are from a non-listed source or a source havi ninety percent (90%), shall be immediately withdraw | that milk plant, receiving station ng a Milk Sanitation Compliance | or transfer station is Rating of less than |
| SIGN AND RETURN TO $\frac{MY}{DAYS}$ OF RECEIPT. | of Health Name of Agency) | _ WITHIN FIVE (5) |
| NAME OF SHIPPER | | |
| My HACCP Dairy Plant | | |
| SIGNATURE OF REPRESENTATIVE | | |
| I. Havepride | Т | D.4.7.5 |
| TITLE Chief Opporting Officer | | DATE |
| Chief Operating Officer | | January 29, 2014 |
| FORM FDA 2359o (10/13) | | |

PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION

| Interstate M | ilk Shipper's Listing |
|---|---|
| PER'S NAME | |
| an Milk Dairy RESS | |
| 5 Milky Way, Moosville, State 00007 | |
| | |
| You are hereby advised that on (date[s]) Augus | |
| or HACCP Listing Audit was conducted with the 1 | following results: |
| Producer Supply (BTU) <u>92%</u> | Transfer Station NA |
| Receiving Station NA | Milk Plant 91% |
| Enforcement Rating (For all Ratings and for at | tached farm supplies of HACCP listings) 90% |
| Rating or HACCP Listing is valid for a period no date, except if the Enforcement Rating is less th | brcement Ratings of Interstate Milk Shippers". The official ot to exceed two (2) years from the earliest rating/listing an 90 percent (<90%), then the official Rating is valid for earliest rating date, subject to the rules of the National |
| Publicatio | on Permission Section |
| | |
| Permission is hereby granted to release and publ Regulatory Agencies and prospective purchasers | lish the above-stated Rating or HACCP Listing for use by |
| Regulatory Agencies and prospective purchasers <i>It is understood and agreed</i> by the undersigned review this supply at any time during the two (above. <i>It is further understood</i> that we will notif | lish the above-stated Rating or HACCP Listing for use by |
| Regulatory Agencies and prospective purchasers <i>It is understood and agreed</i> by the undersigned review this supply at any time during the two (above. <i>It is further understood</i> that we will notif change should occur, which affects our raw mill status, including products listed. | Lish the above-stated Rating or HACCP Listing for use by that the official Rating or HACCP Listing Agency may 2)-year or six (6) month period, respectively, referred to y the Rating or HACCP Listing Agency if any significant k supply, milk plant, receiving station or transfer station maintain the Rating or HACCP System at a level, which is |
| Regulatory Agencies and prospective purchasers <i>It is understood and agreed</i> by the undersigned review this supply at any time during the two (above. <i>It is further understood</i> that we will notif change should occur, which affects our raw mill status, including products listed. <i>It is understood and agreed</i> that the failure to macceptable for listing, may result in immediate re <i>It is further agreed</i> that plants, receiving stations for processing into milk or milk products for which | ish the above-stated Rating or HACCP Listing for use by ish the official Rating or HACCP Listing Agency may 2)-year or six (6) month period, respectively, referred to is the Rating or HACCP Listing Agency if any significant is supply, milk plant, receiving station or transfer station is or transfer stations, which receive milk or milk products is or transfer stations, which receive milk or transfer station is having a Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating of less than |
| Regulatory Agencies and prospective purchasers <i>It is understood and agreed</i> by the undersigned review this supply at any time during the two (above. <i>It is further understood</i> that we will notific change should occur, which affects our raw mill status, including products listed. <i>It is understood and agreed</i> that the failure to macceptable for listing, may result in immediate re <i>It is further agreed</i> that plants, receiving stations for processing into milk or milk products for whilisted, are from a non-listed source or a source based. | Lish the above-stated Rating or HACCP Listing for use by s. that the official Rating or HACCP Listing Agency may 2)-year or six (6) month period, respectively, referred to by the Rating or HACCP Listing Agency if any significant lk supply, milk plant, receiving station or transfer station maintain the Rating or HACCP System at a level, which is moval of this listing. s or transfer stations, which receive milk or milk products having a Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating of less than drawn from the Interstate Milk Shipper's List. |
| Regulatory Agencies and prospective purchasersIt is understood and agreed by the undersignedreview this supply at any time during the two (above. It is further understood that we will notifychange should occur, which affects our raw millstatus, including products listed.It is understood and agreed that the failure to macceptable for listing, may result in immediate reIt is further agreed that plants, receiving stationsfor processing into milk or milk products for whlisted, are from a non-listed source or a source Ininety percent (90%), shall be immediately withSIGN AND RETURN TOState Department of | Jish the above-stated Rating or HACCP Listing for use by s. I that the official Rating or HACCP Listing Agency may 2)-year or six (6) month period, respectively, referred to by the Rating or HACCP Listing Agency if any significant lk supply, milk plant, receiving station or transfer station a anintain the Rating or HACCP System at a level, which is moval of this listing. s or transfer stations, which receive milk or milk products having a Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating of less than drawn from the Interstate Milk Shipper's List. f Health WITHIN FIVE (5) |
| Regulatory Agencies and prospective purchasers <i>It is understood and agreed</i> by the undersigned review this supply at any time during the two (above. <i>It is further understood</i> that we will notific change should occur, which affects our raw mill status, including products listed. <i>It is understood and agreed</i> that the failure to macceptable for listing, may result in immediate re <i>It is further agreed</i> that plants, receiving stations for processing into milk or milk products for while listed, are from a non-listed source or a source I ninety percent (90%), shall be immediately with SIGN AND RETURN TO DAYS OF RECEIPT. NAME OF SHIPPER Clean Milk Dairy | Jish the above-stated Rating or HACCP Listing for use by s. I that the official Rating or HACCP Listing Agency may 2)-year or six (6) month period, respectively, referred to by the Rating or HACCP Listing Agency if any significant lk supply, milk plant, receiving station or transfer station a anintain the Rating or HACCP System at a level, which is moval of this listing. s or transfer stations, which receive milk or milk products having a Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating of less than drawn from the Interstate Milk Shipper's List. f Health WITHIN FIVE (5) |
| Regulatory Agencies and prospective purchasers It is understood and agreed by the undersigned review this supply at any time during the two (above. It is further understood that we will notific change should occur, which affects our raw mill status, including products listed. It is understood and agreed that the failure to man acceptable for listing, may result in immediate re It is further agreed that plants, receiving stations for processing into milk or milk products for while listed, are from a non-listed source or a source I ninety percent (90%), shall be immediately with SIGN AND RETURN TO DAYS OF RECEIPT. NAME OF SHIPPER Clean Milk Dairy SIGNATURE OF REPRESENTATIVE | Jish the above-stated Rating or HACCP Listing for use by s. I that the official Rating or HACCP Listing Agency may 2)-year or six (6) month period, respectively, referred to by the Rating or HACCP Listing Agency if any significant lk supply, milk plant, receiving station or transfer station a anintain the Rating or HACCP System at a level, which is moval of this listing. s or transfer stations, which receive milk or milk products having a Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating of less than drawn from the Interstate Milk Shipper's List. f Health WITHIN FIVE (5) |
| Regulatory Agencies and prospective purchasers <i>It is understood and agreed</i> by the undersigned review this supply at any time during the two (above. <i>It is further understood</i> that we will notific change should occur, which affects our raw mill status, including products listed. <i>It is understood and agreed</i> that the failure to macceptable for listing, may result in immediate re <i>It is further agreed</i> that plants, receiving stations for processing into milk or milk products for while listed, are from a non-listed source or a source I ninety percent (90%), shall be immediately with SIGN AND RETURN TO DAYS OF RECEIPT. NAME OF SHIPPER Clean Milk Dairy | Jish the above-stated Rating or HACCP Listing for use by s. I that the official Rating or HACCP Listing Agency may 2)-year or six (6) month period, respectively, referred to by the Rating or HACCP Listing Agency if any significant lk supply, milk plant, receiving station or transfer station a anintain the Rating or HACCP System at a level, which is moval of this listing. s or transfer stations, which receive milk or milk products having a Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating of less than drawn from the Interstate Milk Shipper's List. f Health WITHIN FIVE (5) |
| Regulatory Agencies and prospective purchasers <i>It is understood and agreed</i> by the undersigned review this supply at any time during the two (above. <i>It is further understood</i> that we will notify change should occur, which affects our raw mill status, including products listed. <i>It is understood and agreed</i> that the failure to macceptable for listing, may result in immediate re <i>It is further agreed</i> that plants, receiving stations for processing into milk or milk products for wh listed, are from a non-listed source or a source I ninety percent (90%), shall be immediately with SIGN AND RETURN TO State Department of DAYS OF RECEIPT. NAME OF SHIPPER Clean Milk Dairy SIGNATURE OF REPRESENTATIVE <i>I. M. Bosse</i> | that the official Rating or HACCP Listing for use by s. that the official Rating or HACCP Listing Agency may 2)-year or six (6) month period, respectively, referred to y the Rating or HACCP Listing Agency if any significant k supply, milk plant, receiving station or transfer station naintain the Rating or HACCP System at a level, which is moval of this listing. s or transfer stations, which receive milk or milk products having a Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating of less than drawn from the Interstate Milk Shipper's List. <u>f Health</u> WITHIN FIVE (5) (Name of Agency) |

Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration

NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS

(Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk Products)

(To be included with all NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and Retort Processed after Packaging Program Ratings/HACCP Listings and FDA Check Ratings/HACCP Audits.)

MILK PLANT
ASEPTIC DAIRYDATE OF RATING
10/8-9-2014ADDRESS
100 PLANT DRIVE
MOTOPIA, USA 00000LICENSE/PERMIT NO.
80-001

RATING AGENCY USA MILK CONTROL AGENCY

EXPLANATION OF CONCERNS NOTED REGARDING CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS UNDER THE NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM

(Use additional sheets as necessary.)

A narrative description shall be provided as a part of all NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and Retort Processed after Packaging Program Ratings/ HACCP Listings and FDA Check Ratings/HACCP Audits. This report shall include an evaluation of the following requirements:

1. Is the milk plant registered with FDA LACF and are all of the milk plant's low-acid aseptic and/or retort processed after packaging Grade "A" milk and/or milk products covered by a filing with the FDA LACF using Form FDA 2541c, or Form FDA 2341a, respectively, or equivalent electronic filing?

Yes – FCE number 000000; Grade "A" Products: White Milks (Whole, 2%, 1% and Skim), Flavored Milk, including chocolate (Whole, 2% and Skim).

SID 2005-01-12/001 indirect UHT processor. SUP SID 2005-01-12/2003 Tetra Pak A3/Flex. (Or refer to attached list of additional SIDs and SUP SIDs.)

2. Are the milk plant's filed scheduled processes for all of its low-acid aseptic and/or retort processed after packaging Grade "A" milk and/or milk products developed by a recognized Process Authority qualified as having expert knowledge of thermal processing requirements?

YES-Sterilization Processing System #1 and 2: Processing Authorities, Inc., 400 SE 1st, Aseptic, State 00000 (George reviewer); Aseptic Fillers #3 and 4: Good Packaging, LLC, 1111 Filler Lane, Bottle, State 00000 (Johnny B. Sterile).

3. Are the operators of the milk plant's aseptic processing and packaging systems and/or retort processed after packaging systems under the supervision of a person who has attended a school approved by the FDA (such as Better Process Control School or recognized equivalent)?

YES-Supervisors on site are: Jeff Plant-Better Processing Control School-Purdue University (10/2011); Robert Fixer-Better Processing Control School-WA State University (6/2005); and Jamie Boss-Better Processing Control School-University of Arkansas (8/2010).

4. Is the milk plant currently under an "Order of Determination of Need" for an Emergency Permit?

No.

FORM FDA 2359p (10/13)

MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT

SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS

#3-Aseptic (or Retort) nonfat milk was not labeled as Grade

"A" and "Keep Refrigerated After Opening".

(Example: Aseptic or Refort Milk Plant)

S

| <u></u> | חחח | | ОПТ | | пV | | | | (1 | Example: Aseptic or R | etoi | τινι | ik Pial | ητ) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|--|---|------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | SHIPPER ASEPTIC OR RETORT DAIRY DATE OF RATING 10/8-10-2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | рлт | | i 9 [.] | 1 [.] | |
| DATE OF RATING 10/8-10-2014 DAIRY FARMS PART I | | | | | | MILK PLANT PART II | | | | | ENFORCEMENT RATING <u>91</u> INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING PART III | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number | Ordinance Section | Item | Number inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | Ordinance Section | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit | Number | Ordinance Section | Item | Number Inspected | Number Complying | Percent Complying | Weight | Credit |
| 1 | 3 | All dairy farmers hold a valid permit | | | | 5 | | 1 | 3 | All milk plant, receiving station and transfer station operators hold a valid permit | | | | 5 | 5 | 1 | | Enter Total Credit from Part I under Percent Complying | | | NA | 47 | NA |
| 2 | 5 | All dairy farms inspected once every six (6) months or as required in Appendix "P" | | | | 15 | | 2 | 5 | Milk plant and receiving station(s) inspected once every three (3) months; aseptic and retort milk plant and transfer station(s) once every six (6) months | 4 | 3 | 75 | 15 | 11.25 | 2 | | Enter Total Credit from Part II under Percent Complying | | | 92.06 | 47 /94 | 86.54 |
| 3 | 5 | Inspection sheet posted or available | | | | 5 | | 3 | 5 | Inspection sheet posted or available | | | | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | All milk and milk products properly labeled | 5 | 4 | 80 | 6 | 4.80 |
| 4 | 7 | Requirements interpreted in accordance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections | | | | 10 | | 4 | 7 | Requirements interpreted in accordance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections | 1 | .90 | 90 | 10 | 9 | | | TOTAL CREDIT, | | | | | 91.34 |
| 5 | 8 | T B & Brucellosis certification on file as required | | | | 10 | | 5 | 7 App I | aseptic and retort milk plants.) | NA | | NA | 15 | NA | | | INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER EN Shipper of Raw Milk for Paster and Packaging or Retort Proc | rizatior | n, Ultra | -Pasteuri | zation | , Aseptic |
| 6 | 7 | Water samples tested and reports on file as required | | | | 5 | | 6 | 7 | Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required | 6 | 6 | 100 | 5 | 5 | | With | out Milk Plant, Receiving Statio | on or Tr | ansfer | Station: | | |
| 7 | 5 | Milking time inspection program established | | | | 5 | | 7 | 6 | Samples of each milk plant's milk and milk products collected at required frequency and all necessary aboratory examinations made | 5 | 4 | 80 | 10 | 8.00 | | - Eva With - Eva | aluate all Items Part I and reco Receiving Station(s) or Transf aluate all Items Part I. | rd. er Stati | on(s): | | do bu | 75 |
| 8 | 6 | At least four (4) samples collected from each dairy farm's milk supply every six (6) months and all necessary laboratory examinations made | | | | 10 | | 8 | 6 App B | Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods | 1 | 1 | 100 | 10 | 10 | | - Eva vidual \$ • Asep | aluate all Items Part II., except aluate all Items Part III. Shipper of Pasteurized Milk an tic and Retort Milk Plants: | d Milk F | Produc | ts: | · | 75. |
| 9 | 6 Арр В | Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods | | | | 10 | | 9 | 3,5, 6,16 | Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required | 1 | 1 | 100 | 15 | 15 | • | With - Eva | aluate all Items Part II., except Attached Raw Supply: aluate all Items Part I. | | | vide by 8 | 5. | |
| 10 | 3,5, 6,16 | Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required | | | | 15 | | 10 | | Records systematically maintained and current | 1 | 1 | 100 | 10 | 10 | | - Eva With - Eva - Eva | aluate all Items Part II., use 47 aluate all Items Part III. Unattached Raw Supplies: aluate all Items Part II., use 94 aluate all Items Part III., except aluate all Items Part III, except | Weigh t Numb | t. er 1. | | | |
| 11 | | Records systematically maintained and current | | | | 10 | | | | TOTAL CREDIT, Part | II | | | 9 | 92.06 | | | REMA | | | | | |

TOTAL CREDIT, Part I REMARKS

(12/2013)

room was in very poor condition. All existed but were not debited on the last inspection. #2-One (1) of the required six (6) month inspections was missed #7-Aseptic (or Retort) 2% chocolate milk, vitamins A & D fortified, did not have a vitamin assay conducted during 2013.

#4-Violation of Item 7(b) (4 pts)-Submerged water inlet in the CIP make-up tank. Item 15b(c) (5 pts)-Cross connection between the raw milk storage silo #2 and the CIP system in the receiving area: and Item 1(a) (1 pt)-The flooring in the APPS (or RPPS)

REMARKS

78.25/85 = 92.06

Number of Dairy Farms or Milk Plants in Sample

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 50 100 50 33 25 20 17 14 13 11 10 9 8 8 7 7 6 6 5 | r. |
|--|-------------------|
| | <u> </u> |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | - 7 |
| | |
| 100 88 78 70 64 58 54 50 47 44 41 39 37 35 33 32 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 23 22 21 21 20 19 19 18 18 18 17 17 16 16 14 7 | <u> </u> |
| 100 89 80 73 67 62 57 53 50 47 44 42 40 38 36 35 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 24 26 22 22 21 21 20 20 19 19 18 16 8 | <u> </u> |
| 100 90 82 75 69 64 60 56 53 50 47 45 43 41 39 38 36 35 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 26 25 24 23 22 22 21 21 21 20 18 9 100 91 83 77 72 67 63 59 56 53 50 48 46 44 42 40 38 37 36 35 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 22 24 24 23 23 20 10 | |
| | |
| 100 92 85 79 74 69 65 61 58 55 52 50 48 46 44 42 41 39 38 37 36 34 33 32 31 31 30 29 28 28 27 26 26 25 22 12 | |
| 100 92 86 80 75 71 67 63 60 57 55 52 50 48 46 45 43 41 40 39 38 36 35 34 33 32 32 31 30 29 29 28 27 24 12 | |
| 100 93 87 81 77 72 69 65 62 59 57 54 52 50 48 46 45 43 42 41 39 38 37 35 35 36 33 33 32 31 30 30 26 13 | <u>·</u> E· |
| 100 93 88 82 78 74 70 67 64 61 58 56 54 52 50 48 47 44 44 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34 33 33 32 28 14 129 64 62 62 62 62 62 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 | <u>+</u> - |
| 100 94 88 83 79 75 72 68 65 63 60 58 56 54 52 50 48 47 45 44 43 42 43 40 39 38 37 36 35 34 30 19 | <u>)</u> 🗖 |
| 100 94 90 85 80 76 73 70 67 64 62 59 57 55 53 52 50 49 47 46 44 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 32 10 | <u>)</u> 8 |
| 100 94 90 85 81 77 74 71 68 65 63 61 59 57 55 53 52 50 49 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39 34 12 100 94 90 85 81 77 74 71 68 65 63 61 59 57 55 53 52 50 49 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39 34 12 | |
| 100 94 90 86 82 78 75 72 69 67 64 62 60 58 56 55 53 51 50 49 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 36 18 | <u>s</u> 2 |
| 100 95 90 87 83 79 76 73 70 68 66 63 61 59 58 56 54 53 51 50 49 48 46 45 44 43 38 19 | <u>, 8</u> |
| 100 95 91 87 83 80 77 74 71 69 66 65 63 61 59 57 56 54 53 51 50 49 48 47 46 40 20 100 95 91 87 83 80 77 74 71 69 66 65 63 61 59 57 56 54 53 51 50 49 48 47 46 40 20 | |
| 100 96 91 88 84 81 78 75 72 70 68 66 64 62 60 58 57 55 54 53 51 50 49 48 42 23 | |
| 100 96 92 88 85 82 79 76 73 71 69 68 65 63 61 60 58 57 55 54 52 51 50 44 22 | |
| 100 96 92 89 85 82 79 77 74 72 70 68 66 64 62 61 59 58 56 55 54 52 46 23 | $\frac{3}{2}$ |
| 100 96 92 89 86 83 80 77 75 73 71 69 67 65 63 62 60 59 57 56 54 48 24 199 96 92 89 86 83 80 77 75 73 71 69 67 65 63 62 60 59 57 56 54 48 24 | |
| 100 96 93 89 86 83 81 78 76 74 72 70 68 66 64 63 61 60 58 57 50 23 | <u>></u> B |
| For Example: An Item violated 16 times during a rating of 25 dairy farms 100 96 93 90 87 84 81 79 77 74 72 70 68 67 65 63 62 61 59 52 20 | <u>s</u> |
| equals a 64% violation rate. | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 100 97 93 90 87 85 82 80 78 76 74 72 70 68 67 65 64 56 24 | <u>*</u> 5 |
| 100 97 94 91 88 85 83 81 78 76 74 73 71 69 67 66 58 29 | |
| 100 97 94 91 88 86 83 81 79 77 75 73 71 70 68 60 3 | |
| TABLE FOR COMPUTING PERCENT 100 97 94 91 89 86 84 82 80 78 76 74 72 71 62 3 100 97 94 92 80 87 84 82 80 78 76 74 72 71 62 3 | г ъ |
| | |
| VIOLATION 100 97 94 92 89 87 85 83 81 79 77 75 66 32 100 97 94 92 90 87 85 83 81 79 77 75 66 32 | <u>} B</u> |
| | ÷ 🖃 |
| | <u>)</u> <u>e</u> |
| | <u>~</u> B |
| 100 97 95 93 90 88 86 84 74 3 | |
| 100 97 95 93 91 88 86 76 30 100 98 95 93 91 89 78 39 | 5 |
| | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 100 88 44 100 50 | |
| | J |

APPENDIX A.

GUIDELINES FOR COMPUTING ENFORCEMENT RATINGS

(FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2))

PART I. DAIRY FARMS

Enforcement evaluation is based on NCIMS requirements, not on individual State's and/or Country's laws or regulations.

The term "permit", whenever it appears in this document shall also mean a MC operating under the ICP possessing a valid MOA with a TPC.

1. All dairy farm operators hold valid permits (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 3 - PERMITS). Prorate by the number of dairy farms in compliance.

- a. Every dairy farm operator, in compliance, holds a valid permit.
- b. Permits not transferable with respect to person and/or location.

2. All dairy farms inspected at least once every six (6) months or as required under Appendix P. (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 5 - INSPECTION OF DAIRY FARMS and APPENDIX P. - PERFORMANCE-BASED DAIRY FARM INSPECTION SYSTEM). Prorate by the number of dairy farms in compliance.

<u>NOTE</u>: A single dairy farm BTU shall be prorated by the number of inspections in compliance with the required frequency.

Every dairy farm inspected at least once every six (6) months or as required by Appendix P.

<u>NOTE</u>: Use *Methods*, Section D., 1., e. and D., 2., e. as a guide: "The interval shall include the designated period, plus the remaining days of the month in which the inspection is due."

3. Inspection sheets posted or available (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 5 - INSPECTION OF DAIRY FARMS). Prorate by the number of dairy farms in compliance.

A copy of the most recent inspection report shall be available at the dairy farm.

4. Requirements interpreted in accordance with the *Grade "A" PMO* as indicated by past inspections (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 7 - STANDARDS FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS). Prorate by the number of dairy farms in compliance.

<u>NOTE</u>: A single dairy farm BTU shall be prorated by significant interpretation violation(s) not noted on previous inspection reports. For each Item that is identified as being misinterpreted, the value to be taken off from a possible 100 points corresponds to the weight value identified per Item on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-

PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING.

a. Sanitarian's criterion is neither too lenient nor too stringent.

b. Significant violations, including construction, debited by the sanitarian on the most recent inspection.

c. Sanitarian recognizes violations and debits as appropriate on the previous inspection reports.

5. Tuberculosis and Brucellosis Certification on file as required (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 8 - ANIMAL HEALTH and APPENDIX A. - ANIMAL DISEASE CONTROL). All or nothing Item based on record verification.

a. Located in a Certified Brucellosis - Free Area as defined by USDA and enrolled in the testing program for such areas; or

1.) Meet USDA requirements for an individually certified herd; or

2.) Participate in an approved milk ring testing program; or

3.) Have individual blood agglutination testing done annually; or

4.) For goat, sheep, water buffalo, or any other hooved mammal herds/flocks, excluding cattle and bison, they are included in an official annual written certification from the State Veterinarian documenting their brucellosis-free status.

b. Located in an Area, which has a Modified Accredited Advanced Tuberculosis status or greater as determined by USDA. Other Areas or herds shall have passed an annual tuberculosis test or the Area has established a tuberculosis testing protocol that assures tuberculosis protection and surveillance of the dairy industry and is approved by FDA, USDA and the State Regulatory Agency.

c. Tuberculosis and/or Brucellosis certificates on file as required by the Regulatory Agency.

d. Notice of status changes readily available to the Regulatory Agency.

e. Milk from Brucellosis reactor animals withheld as required.

<u>NOTE</u>: For the ICP, references to USDA and/or State within 5. above, shall mean the Government Agency responsible for animal disease control in the Country or region of that Country. The term "State Veterinarian" shall mean an individual veterinarian authorized for those activities in said Country or region of that Country.

6. Water samples tested and reports on file as required (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 7 - STANDARDS FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, APPENDIX D. - STANDARDS FOR WATER SOURCES and APPENDIX G. - CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTS). Prorate by the number of dairy farms in compliance. A dairy farm missing one (1) water sample during a required time period shall not receive any credit for this Item.

<u>NOTE</u>: A single dairy farm BTU shall be prorated by the number of water samples tested during the required time period vs. the total number of water tests due per water system.

a. Samples of private water supplies and recirculated cooling water systems taken upon initial construction/installation and within thirty (30) days after extensive repairs or alterations.

b. Private water supplies sampled every three (3) years.

c. Hauled water (cisterns) sampled in at least four (4) months out of six (6), at the point of use.

d. Recirculated water sampled every six (6) months.

e. Water supplies with buried well seals sampled every six (6) months.

<u>NOTE</u>: Use *Grade "A" PMO*, Section 7, Item 8r, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES #7, as a guide: "To determine if water samples have been taken at the frequency established in this Section, the interval shall include the designated period plus the remaining days of the month in which the sample is due."

f. Sampling is not required for public, community, or rural water system(s), which are under EPA/applicable Government Water Control Authority and in compliance with their requirements.

g. Appropriate follow-up investigation and re-sampling of the supply/system following a positive bacteriological result. (Within thirty (30) days.)

h. Heterotrophic count performed when required by APPENDIX G. of the *Grade "A" PMO*.

i. Samples submitted to a laboratory acceptable to the Regulatory Agency.

j. Current record of sample results on file at the Regulatory Agency, back to the last rating.

NOTE: Applicable Government Water Control Authority requirements, which are less stringent than the *Grade "A" PMO*, shall be superseded by the *Grade "A" PMO*. Applicable Government Water Control Authority requirements, which are more strict than the *Grade "A" PMO*, shall not be considered in determining the acceptability of water supplies during ratings, check ratings, single-service listing evaluations and audits.

For Example: If the applicable Government Water Control Authority's law required more frequent individual water supply samples to be taken, a SRO conducting a rating, which includes that dairy farm, shall give that dairy farm full credit for water sample frequency, if the *Grade "A" PMO* minimum sampling frequency requirement is met, even though, the applicable Government Water Control Authority's frequency is not met.

Supplies other than individual water supplies, which have been approved as safe by the applicable Government Water Control Authority, shall be considered to be acceptable sources, as provided in Section 7 of the *Grade "A" PMO*, for Grade "A" inspections, as well as for all other IMS purposes, without further inspection of the spring, well or reservoir treatment facility(ies), testing records, etc.

7. Milking Time Inspection Program established (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 5 - INSPECTION OF DAIRY FARMS and Section 6 - EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS). All or nothing Item.

<u>NOTE</u>: Until FDA guidance is developed for a Milking Time Inspection Program; full credit is given for this Item.

8. At least four (4) samples collected in at least four (4) separate months from each dairy farm's milk supply, during any consecutive six (6) months, except when three (3) months show a month containing two (2) sampling dates separated by at least twenty (20) days, and all necessary laboratory examinations made (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 6 - EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS). Prorate by the number of dairy farms in compliance.

a. Four (4) samples taken from each dairy farm during any consecutive six (6) month period (Use *Methods*, Page 9 as a guide.)

<u>NOTE</u>: Use *Methods*, Section B., 2., e.2.), as a guide for frequency determination.

b. Required bacterial counts, somatic cell counts, drug residue and cooling temperature checks performed on each sample in an official or officially designated laboratory.

9. Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 6 - EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS; *EML*; and STANDARD METHODS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS (*SMEDP*)).

NOTE: Use *Methods*, "GUIDANCE FOR COMPUTING ENFORCEMENT CREDIT FOR PART I, ITEM 9 AND/OR PART II, ITEM 8 OF FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT, SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2)".

10. Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings and/or court action taken as required (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 3 - PERMITS, Section 5 - INSPECTION OF DAIRY FARMS, Section 6 - EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS and Section 16 - PENALTY). The BTU shall be prorated by enforcement action(s) in compliance per dairy farm. Five (5) Categories (a-e) shall be utilized for determining compliance with this Item and each shall possess a value of twenty percent (20%) compliance. The Categories are as follows:

- a. Category I: Permit Issuance;
- b. Category II: Permit Suspension;
- c. Category III: Permit Revocation;
- d. Category IV: Permit Reinstatement; and
- e. Category V: Hearing/Court Action.

The Categories relate to the following Sanitation Requirements and Product Compliance. Compliance shall be prorated based on **full** compliance with each of the five (5) Categories.

<u>NOTE</u>: Use FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4). (Refer to Section G, #4 for an example of the Form.)

SANITATION REQUIREMENTS

Category I: Permit Issuance

- a. Inspected prior to the issuance of a permit.
- b. Permit issuance based on compliance.

Category II: Permit Suspension

a. Notice issued for intent to suspend permit if an inspection(s) discloses a violation of a *Grade "A" PMO* requirement(s). Reinspection(s) made as required.
b. Permit suspension upon violation of:

1.) Section 3 for a serious health hazard or interference by the permit holder in the performance of the Regulatory Agency's duties; or 2.) Section 5 for concepting violation(c) of the same requirements of Section 7.

2.) Section 5 for consecutive violation(s) of the same requirements of Section 7.

c. Milk produced during suspension or while a monetary penalty is imposed for repeated inspection violations is not eligible for sale as Grade "A".

NOTE: *Grade "A" PMO*, Section 3 states: "The Regulatory Agency may forego suspension of the permit, provided the milk and/or milk product in violation is not sold or offered for sale as a Grade "A" milk and/or milk product. A Regulatory Agency may allow the imposition of a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension, provided the milk and/or milk product in violation is not sold or offered for sale as a Grade "A" milk and/or milk product. Except, that a milk producer may be assessed a monetary penalty in lieu of permit suspension for violative counts provided ……"

The option to issue a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension as cited above shall not be applicable to a TPC authorized under the ICP.

Category III: Permit Revocation

Action to revoke a permit taken upon multiple suspensions.

Category IV: Permit Reinstatement

Reinstatement procedures followed.

NOTE: *Grade "A" PMO*, Section 3 states: "Within one (1) week of the receipt of such notification {of correction}, the Regulatory Agency shall make an inspection/audit of the applicant's facility and as many additional inspections/audits thereafter as are deemed necessary to determine that the applicant's facility is complying with the requirements."

Category V: Hearing/Court Action

Hearings provided for as required.

PRODUCT COMPLIANCE

Category II: Permit Suspension

a. All milk produced during suspension or while a monetary penalty is imposed for bacterial, somatic cell, cooling temperature or drug residue violation is not eligible for sale as Grade "A".

b. When two (2) out of the last four (4) samples exceed the standards, a written notice is sent, and an additional sample is taken within twenty-one (21) days of the date of the notice, but not before three (3) days.

- c. Permit suspension; stop sale; or imposition of a monetary penalty upon violation of:
 - 1.) Section 3 for serious health hazard; or
 - 2.) Section 6 for:
 - i. Three (3) out of the last five (5) samples exceeding the bacterial, somatic cell, or cooling temperature standards; or
 - ii. "Four (4) in six (6) months" positive antibiotic (not of Appendix N. origin); or
 - iii. If pesticide contaminated milk is not withheld from sale.

<u>NOTE</u>: The option to issue a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension as cited above shall not be applicable to a TPC authorized under the ICP.

Category IV: Permit Reinstatement

a. Temporary permit issued as required on reinstatement(s) following somatic cell count resampling, which indicates the milk supply to be within acceptable limits; or reinspection (bacterial or cooling temperature standards violation) made within one (1) week following proper notification, except after reinstatement for a drug residue or with resampling for somatic cell standard.

b. "Reinstating accelerated sample(s)" for bacterial, cooling temperature, or somatic cell counts taken at a rate of not more than two (2) per week on separate days within a three (3) week period.

For Example: FORM FDA 2359j-PART I, Item 10 Calculation (Use FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4). (Refer to Section G, #4 for an example of the Form.)

| | Number | Number | Percent | Weight | Credit |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | Inspected | Complying | Complying | | |
| Category I | 25 | 25 | 100 | 20 | 20 |
| Category II | 25 | 22 | 88 | 20 | 17.6 |
| Category III | 25 | 25 | 100 | 20 | 20 |
| Category IV | 25 | 25 | 100 | 20 | 20 |
| Category V | 25 | 25 | 100 | 20 | 20 |
| | | | TOT | AL CREDIT 🕨 | 97.6 = 98 |

TOTAL CREDIT to be entered into PART I, Item 10 "Percent Complying" column of FORM FDA 2359j. (Refer to Section H, #s 5, 9 and 11 for examples.)

11. Records systematically maintained and current (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 3 - PERMITS, Section 5 - INSPECTION OF DAIRY FARMS, Section 6 - EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, and Section 7 - STANDARDS FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS). Make use of both general record-keeping deficiencies and record keeping by dairy farm to determine the value. The BTU shall be prorated by the number of identified record-keeping deficiencies per dairy farm. The four (4) Categories (a-d) listed below shall be utilized for determining compliance with this Item and each shall possess a value of twenty-five percent (25%) compliance. Compliance shall be prorated based on **full** compliance with each of the four (4) Categories.

<u>NOTE</u>: Use FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4). (Refer to Section G, #4 for an example of the Form.)

a. Category I: Permit records available, accurate and current, including permit suspension, impositions of a monetary penalty, notices, reinstatement, etc. The results shall be entered on appropriate ledger forms. The use of a computer or other information retrieval system may be used.

<u>NOTE</u>: The option to issue a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension as cited above shall not be applicable to a TPC authorized under the ICP.

b. Category II: Inspection reports on file as directed by the Regulatory Agency and retained at least twenty-four (24) months. The results are entered on a milk ledger form or computer. c. Category III: Bacterial counts, somatic cell counts, cooling temperatures, drug residues, pesticide results, and water analysis results promptly recorded on a milk ledger form or a computer program for each individual dairy farm. (Use the arithmetic average for bacterial counts, somatic cell counts, somatic cell counts and cooling temperature determinations when samples are collected from the same dairy farm on the same day from multiple storage tanks.)

d. Category IV: Within the Rating Period: Plan review file in order and written approval given for construction during the rating period.

For Example: FORM FDA 2359j-PART I, Item 11 Calculation (Use FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4). (Refer to Section G, #4 for an example of the Form.)

| | Number | Number | Percent | Weight | Credit |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | Inspected | Complying | Complying | | |
| Category I | 25 | 25 | 100 | 25 | 25 |
| Category II | 25 | 25 | 100 | 25 | 25 |
| Category III | 25 | 23 | 92 | 25 | 23 |
| Category IV | 25 | 25 | 100 | 25 | 25 |
| | | | | TOTAL ODE | |

TOTAL CREDIT ► 98

TOTAL CREDIT to be entered into PART I, Item 11 "Percent Complying" column of FORM FDA 2359j. (Refer to Section H, #s 5, 9 and 11 for examples.)

PART II. MILK PLANTS

Enforcement evaluation is based on NCIMS requirements, not on individual State's and/or Country's laws or regulations.

The term "permit", whenever it appears in this document shall also mean a MC operating under the ICP possessing a valid MOA with a TPC.

1. All milk plants, receiving stations and transfer stations operators hold valid permits (*Grade* "A" PMO, Section 3 - PERMITS). All or nothing Item.

- a. All milk plants, receiving and transfer stations hold a valid permit.
- b. Permits retained only by those in compliance with the *Grade "A" PMO* requirements.
- c. Permits not transferable with respect to persons and/or locations.

2. Milk plants and receiving stations inspected at least once every three (3) months (transfer stations, aseptic milk plants and retort milk plants once every six (6) months) (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 5 - INSPECTION OF MILK PLANTS). Prorate by the number of inspections in compliance with the required frequency.

For Example:

- # of three (3) or six (6) month periods with an inspection conducted
 Total # of three (3) or six (6) month periods in rating period
- a. Milk plants and receiving stations inspected at least once every three (3) months.

b. Transfer stations, aseptic milk plants and retort milk plants inspected at least once every six (6) months.

NOTE: Use *Methods*, Section D., 1., e. as a guide: "...the interval shall include the designated period plus the remaining days of the month in which the inspection is due."

3. Inspection sheets posted or available (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 5 - INSPECTION OF MILK PLANTS). All or nothing Item.

A copy of the most recent inspection report shall be available at the milk plant, receiving station or transfer station.

4. Requirements interpreted in accordance with the *Grade "A" PMO* as indicated by past inspections (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 7 - STANDARDS FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.) Prorate by significant interpretation violation(s) not noted on previous inspection reports.

<u>NOTE</u>: For each Item that is identified as being misinterpreted, the value to be taken off from a possible 100 points corresponds to the weight value identified per Item on FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS.

a. Sanitarian's criterion is neither too lenient nor too stringent.

b. Significant violations, including construction, debited by the sanitarian on the most recent inspection.

c. Sanitarian recognizes violations and debits as appropriate on the previous inspection reports.

5. Pasteurization equipment tested at required frequency (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 7 - STANDARDS FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS and APPENDIX I. - PASTEURIZATION EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS-TESTS). Prorate by the number of units per quarter that were correctly tested within the required testing frequency vs. the total number of units.

NOTE: Not required for aseptic and retort milk plants, except when the APPS is utilized to produce aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" milk and/or milk products and pasteurized and/or ultra-pasteurized Grade "A" milk and/or milk products. The APPS shall then be tested by the Regulatory Agency in accordance with the requirements cited in Section 7 of the *Grade "A" PMO*.

a. Total required tests performed based on pasteurization system(s) equals the # number of Vat Pasteurizers, plus the number of HTST Pasteurizers, plus the number of HHST Pasteurizers, plus the number of APPSs, if applicable as cited above, at the milk plant.

For Example:

*= <u># of three (3) month periods X # of pasteurizers properly checked within each period</u> # of three (3) month periods X Total # of pasteurizers

*<u>NOTE</u>: No credit for a period is given for a pasteurization unit unless all required tests for that unit have been correctly completed and recorded.

b. Test performed at required frequency, including semi-annual and quarterly tests conducted by the Regulatory Agency and daily tests conducted by an operator.

<u>NOTE</u>: Use *Methods*, Section D., 4., a.1.) as a guide: "...the interval shall include the designated period plus the remaining days of the month in which the test(s) is due."

c. All tests made and properly recorded (required calculations available). The results shall be entered on appropriate ledger forms. A computer or other information retrieval system may be used.

6. Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 7 - STANDARDS FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, APPENDIX D. - STANDARDS FOR WATER SOURCES, and APPENDIX G. - CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTS). Prorate by the number of water samples tested during the required time period vs. the total number of water tests due per water system.

a. Total required water tests performed based on each water system requiring testing at the milk plant, receiving or transfer station.

For Example:

of test(s) performed at the required frequency per water system X # of water systems
 # of test(s) due at the required frequency per water system X # of water systems

b. Samples of private water supplies and recirculated cooling water, including sweet water and glycol systems, taken upon initial construction/installation; within thirty (30) days after extensive repairs or alterations; and every six (6) months thereafter.

c. Sampling is not required for public, community, or rural water system(s), which are under EPA/applicable Government Water Control Authority and in compliance with their requirements.

d. Condensing water for milk evaporators and water reclaimed from milk or milk products complying with APPENDIX D. requirements.

e. Hauled water (cisterns) sampled in at least four (4) months out of six (6) months, at the point of use.

f. Water supplies with buried well seals sampled every six (6) months.

<u>NOTE</u>: Use *Grade "A" PMO*, Section 7, Item 7p, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES #7 as a guide: "To determine if water samples have been taken at the frequency established in this Section, the interval shall include the designated six (6) month period plus the remaining days of the month in which the sample is due."

g. Appropriate follow-up investigation and re-sampling of the supply/system following a positive bacteriological result. (Within thirty (30) days.)

- h. Heterotrophic count performed when required by APPENDIX G. of the Grade "A" PMO.
- i. Samples submitted to a laboratory acceptable to the Regulatory Agency.
- j. Current record of sample results on file at the Regulatory Agency, back to the last rating.

NOTE: Applicable Government Water Control Authority requirements, which are less stringent than the *Grade "A" PMO*, shall be superseded by the *Grade "A" PMO*. Applicable Government Water Control Authority requirements, which are more strict than the *Grade "A" PMO*, shall not be considered in determining the acceptability of water supplies during ratings, check ratings, single-service listing evaluations and audits.

For Example: If the applicable Government Water Control Authority's law required more frequent individual water supply samples to be taken, a SRO conducting a rating, which includes that milk plant, shall give that milk plant full credit for water sample frequency, if the *Grade "A" PMO* minimum sampling frequency requirement is met, even though, the applicable Government Water Control Authority's frequency is not met.

Supplies other than individual water supplies, which have been approved as safe by the applicable Government Water Control Authority, shall be considered to be acceptable sources, as provided in Section 7 of the *Grade "A" PMO*, for Grade "A" inspections, as well as for all other IMS purposes, without further inspection of the spring, well or reservoir treatment facility(ies), testing records, etc.

7. Samples of each milk plant's milk and/or milk products collected at the required frequency and all necessary laboratory examinations made (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 6 - THE EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS). Prorate by the number of milk and/or milk products in compliance. (Refer to M-a-98, latest revision, for the FDA validated and NCIMS accepted test methods for the specific milk and/or milk products.)

a. During any consecutive six (6) months, at least four (4) samples of raw milk, after receipt by the milk plant, including aseptic and retort milk plants, shall be collected, prior to pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging, or retort processed after packaging, in four (4) separate months, except when three (3) months show a month containing two (2) sampling dates separated by at least twenty (20) days.

b. During any consecutive six (6) months, at least four (4) samples of each milk product processed, as defined in Sections 1 and 6 of the *Grade "A" PMO* shall be collected in four (4) separate months, except when three (3) months show a month containing two (2) sampling dates separated by at least twenty (20) days. However, if the production of any Grade "A" condensed or dry milk product, as defined in the *Grade "A" PMO*, is not on a yearly basis, at least five (5) samples shall be taken within a continuous production period.

c. All required examinations performed on each sample (bacterial, coliform, drug residue, phosphatase, and cooling temperature) in an official or officially designated laboratory.

<u>NOTE</u>: All pasteurized and ultra-pasteurized milk and/or milk products required sampling and testing is to be conducted only when there are test methods available that are validated by FDA and accepted by the NCIMS. Milk and/or milk products that do not have validated and accepted methods are not required to be tested. (Refer to M-a-98, latest revision, for the specific milk and/or milk products that have FDA validated and NCIMS accepted test methods.)

d. Assays of Vitamin A, D, and/or A and D fortified milk and/or milk products, including aseptically processed and packaged low-acid milk and/or milk products and retort processed after packaging low-acid milk and/or milk products, conducted at least annually in an IMS Listed Laboratory. Credit for vitamin-fortified milk and/or milk products is not given unless vitamin analysis is completed and records are available. Each vitamin fortified product is evaluated separately. (Refer to M-a-98, latest revision, for the specific milk and/or milk products that have FDA validated and NCIMS accepted test methods for vitamins.)

8. Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 6 - EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS; *EML*; and *SMEDP*).

<u>NOTE</u>: Use *Methods,* "GUIDANCE FOR COMPUTING ENFORCEMENT CREDIT FOR PART 1, ITEM 9 AND/OR PART II, ITEM 8 OF FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2).

Items 4 and 7 on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT- SECTION C. EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) are not applicable for milk plants, receiving and transfer stations when calculating enforcement scores for FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), Part II, Item 8.

<u>NOTE</u>: Divide by seventy-five (75) instead of 100 when making the calculations.

9. Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings and/or court action taken as required (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 3 - PERMITS, Section 5 - INSPECTION OF MILK PLANTS, Section 6 - EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS and Section 16 - PENALTIES). Prorate by enforcement action(s) in compliance.

<u>NOTE</u>: A milk plant shall be prorated by enforcement action(s) in compliance. Five (5) Categories shall be utilized for determining compliance with this Item and each shall possess a value of twenty percent (20%) compliance. The Categories are as follows:

- a. Category I: Permit Issuance;
- b. Category II: Permit Suspension;
- c. Category III: Permit Revocation;
- d. Category IV: Permit Reinstatement; and
- e. Category V: Hearing/Court Action.

The Categories relate to the following Sanitation Requirements and Product Compliance. Compliance shall be prorated based on **full** compliance with each of the five (5) Categories.

<u>NOTE</u>: Use FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5). (Refer to Section G, #5 for an example of the Form.)

SANITATION REQUIREMENTS

Category I: Permit Issuance

- a. Inspected prior to the issuance of a permit.
- b. Permit issuance based on compliance.

Category II: Permit Suspension

a. Notice issued for intent to suspend permit if an inspection(s) discloses a violation of a *Grade "A" PMO* requirement(s). Reinspection(s) made as required.
b. Permit suspension upon violation of:

b. Permit suspension upon violation of:

1.) Section 3 for a serious health hazard or interference by the permit holder in the performance of the Regulatory Agency's duties; or

2.) Section 5 for sanitation and/or uncorrected critical processing elements; or

3.) Section 5 for consecutive violation(s) of the same requirements of Section 7.

c. Milk products processed during suspension or while a monetary penalty is imposed for repeated inspection violations is not eligible for sale as Grade "A".

NOTE: *Grade "A" PMO*, Section 3 states: "The Regulatory Agency may forego suspension of the permit, provided the milk and/or milk product in violation is not sold or offered for sale as a Grade "A" milk and/or milk product. A Regulatory Agency may allow the imposition of a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension, provided the milk and/or milk product. The option is not sold or offered for sale as a Grade "A" milk and/or milk product. The option it issue a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension as cited above shall not be applicable to a TPC authorized under the ICP.

Category III: Permit Revocation

Action to revoke a permit taken upon multiple suspensions.

Category IV: Permit Reinstatement

Reinstatement procedures followed.

<u>NOTE</u>: *Grade "A" PMO*, Section 3 states: "Within one (1) week of the receipt of such notification {of correction}, the Regulatory Agency shall make an inspection/audit of the applicant's facility and as many additional inspections/audits thereafter as are deemed necessary, to determine that the applicant's facility is complying with the requirements."

Category V: Hearing/Court Action

Hearings provided for as required.

PRODUCT COMPLIANCE

Category II: Permit Suspension

a. All milk and/or milk products produced during a permit suspension or while a monetary penalty is imposed for bacterial count, coliform count, cooling temperature or drug residue violations are not eligible for sale as Grade "A".

<u>NOTE</u>: The option to issue a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension as cited above shall not be applicable to a TPC authorized under the ICP.

b. When two (2) out of the last four (4) samples exceed the limits, a written notice is sent, and an additional sample is taken within twenty-one (21) days of the date of the notice, but not before three (3) days.

c. When three (3) out of the last five (5) samples exceed the standards; or a positive drug residue or pesticide residue, the permit is immediately suspended.

d. Violation of Vitamin Fortification Levels (Refer to M-I-92-13): Determine the cause and re-sample or withhold product from the market.

e. Positive Phosphatase: Determine the probable cause and if the cause is improper pasteurization it shall be corrected before further sale of milk is allowed.

f. Positive Drug Residues or Pesticide Test: Investigate, determine the probable cause and correct before further sale of milk is allowed.

g. Permit suspension upon violation of:

1.) Section 3 for serious health hazard; or

2.) Section 6 for bacterial counts, coliform counts and cooling temperature violations if the product is not otherwise withheld.

h. All permits suspended as required by the Grade "A" PMO.

Category IV: Permit Reinstatement

a. All milk and/or milk product violations followed promptly by an inspection to determine the cause(s).

b. Temporary permit issued as required on reinstatement(s) and reinspection made within one (1) week following proper notification (except for drug residues).

c. "Reinstating accelerated samples" for bacterial, cooling temperature, or coliform counts taken at a rate of not more than two (2) per week, on separate days, within a three (3) week period.

d. All permits reinstated as required by the Grade "A" PMO.

10. Records systematically maintained and current (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 3 - PERMITS, Section 4 - LABELING, Section 5 - INSPECTION OF MILK PLANTS, Section 6 - EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, and Section 7 - STANDARDS FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.) Make use of both general and specific record-keeping deficiencies to determine the value. The four (4) Categories (I-IV) listed below shall be utilized

for determining compliance with this Item and each shall possess a value of twenty-five percent (25%) compliance. Compliance shall be prorated based on **full** compliance with each of the four (4) Categories.

<u>NOTE</u>: Use FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5). (Refer to Section G, #5 for an example of the Form.)

a. Category I: Permit records available, accurate and current, including permit suspension, imposition of a monetary penalty, notices, reinstatement, etc. The results shall be entered on appropriate ledger forms. The use of a computer or other information retrieval system may be used.

<u>NOTE</u>: The option to issue a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension as cited above shall not be applicable to a TPC authorized under the ICP.

b. Category II: Inspection reports and equipment tests filed as directed by the Regulatory Agency and retained for at least twenty-four (24) months. The results are entered on a milk ledger form or computer.

c. Category III: All test results for bacterial, coliform, cooling temperature, phosphatase, drug residues, pesticide, if available, and vitamin assay promptly recorded on an appropriate ledger or computer for each individual milk and milk product. (Use the arithmetic average for bacterial counts, coliform counts, and cooling temperature determinations when samples are collected of the same milk or milk product from the same milk plant on the same day from multiple storage tanks or silos.)

d. Category III: Records maintained on bacteriological examination of milk containers, if required.

e. Category III: Vitamin volume control records complete and on file at the milk plant as required.

f. Category IV: Within the Rating Period: Plan review file in order and written approval given for construction during the rating period.

PART III. INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING

1. Refer to the "Total Credit", Part I value and multiply by "47", if an attached raw supply (dairy farms) is included with the milk plant listing. (Refer to the instructions below Part III on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2).) If an attached raw supply (dairy farms) is not included with the milk plant listing, leave this Item blank.

2. Refer to the "Total Credit", Part II value and multiply by "47", if an attached raw supply (dairy farms) is included with the milk plant listing; or by "94", if only an unattached raw supply(ies) (dairy farms) is utilized. (Refer to the instructions below Part III on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2).)

3. All milk and/or milk products properly labeled (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 4 - LABELING).

a. Prorate by Milk and/or Milk Product: Number of different milk and/or milk products correctly labeled vs. total number of milk and/or milk products, including raw.
b. Include in Label Review:

1.) A representative label(s) for all milk and/or milk products produced, including raw. Milk and/or milk products are labeled according to the *Grade "A" PMO* definition(s) and requirements and applicable CFRs.

2.) Vehicles hauling milk shall be properly identified with the name and address of the milk plant or hauler. (Include under raw milk.)

3.) Milk cans from dairy farms properly identified. (Include under raw milk.)

4.) Bills-of-lading and dairy farm weight tickets contain all the required information, including BTU #. (Include under raw milk where applicable.)

<u>NOTE</u>: All records shall be summarized in ledger form. Computer ledgers are acceptable. Records include:

a. Inspections of dairy farms, milk plants, receiving and transfer stations, samplers, milk tank trucks, etc.;

b. Laboratory information, i.e., raw milk, finished milk and/or milk products, vitamin assays, water, cooling media, etc.); and

c. Equipment tests.

GUIDANCE FOR COMPUTING ENFORCEMENT CREDIT FOR PART I, <u>ITEM 9 AND/OR PART II, ITEM 8 OF FORM FDA 2359j-MILK</u> <u>SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF</u> <u>ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2)</u>

FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT- SECTION C. EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) shall be used to determine enforcement credit for Part I, Item 9, FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (Dairy Farms), and Part II, Item 8, FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (Milk Plant). Items 4 and 7 on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT- SECTION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) do not apply when calculating Enforcement Ratings for milk plants, receiving and transfer stations for FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT-SECTION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT-SECTION S(PAGE 2), Part II, Item 8.

Item 1. Sampling Surveillance Officers (SSOs) Properly Certified

- a. All SSOs are certified by FDA.
- b. Certification is currently valid (three years).
- c. SSOs shall be a certified SRO, LEO or Regulatory Supervisor per "*Procedures*" Section V. F.

Item 2. Adequate Training Program Provided

- a. Reference material available to samplers.
- b. Training program conforms to established procedures.
- c. Training program implemented.
- d. Copies of training materials and other related information are on file for review.

Item 3. Sampling Surveillance Authority Properly Delegated

- a. Proper delegation procedures have been conducted.
- b. Only those eligible receive delegated authority.

c. Initial Delegation: Comparison evaluations shall be performed on at least five (5) bulk milk hauler/samplers during a routine milk pick-up at a dairy farm; one (1) plant sampler that collects raw and finished milk and/or milk product samples and single-service container/closures at one (1) milk plant, if applicable; and one (1) industry plant sampler that collects a raw milk sample from a milk tank truck at one (1) milk plant, if applicable, with at least eighty percent (80%) agreement on each listed Item.

d. Re-delegation conducted at least each three (3) years. Comparison evaluations shall be performed on at least two (2) bulk milk hauler/samplers during a routine milk pick-up at a dairy farm; one (1) plant sampler that collects raw and finished milk and/or milk product samples and single-service containers/closures at one (1) milk plant, if applicable; and one (1) industry plant sampler that collects a raw milk sample from a milk tank truck at one (1) milk plant, if applicable, with at least eighty percent (80%) agreement on each listed Item.

e. Proper certification of industry field personnel when applicable.

Item 4. Permit Issuance (Applies to Part I-DAIRY FARMS Only)

- a. All bulk milk hauler/samplers have a valid permit.
- b. Inspected prior to the issuance of a permit.
- c. Only bulk milk hauler/samplers who comply with *Ordinance* requirements shall be entitled to receive a permit.
- d. Permits not transferable with respect to persons.

Item 5. Sampler (Including Dairy Plant and Industry Plant Samplers at the Receiving Site) Evaluated Every Two (2) Years and Reports Properly Filed

a. Samplers shall have their sampling collection procedures evaluated by a certified SSO or a properly delegated Sampling Surveillance Regulatory Agency Official (dSSO) every two (2) years. SSOs or dSSOs are not required to be evaluated for sampling collection procedures.

<u>NOTE</u>: Use *Grade* "A" PMO, Section 5, **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES**, **INSPECTION FREQUENCY** as a guide: "For the purposes of determining the inspection frequency for bulk milk hauler/samplers, industry plant samplers and dairy plant samplers, the interval shall include the designated twenty-four (24) month period plus the remaining days of the month in which the inspection is due."

b. Proper Agencies are advised of all samplers and of all evaluations annually in accordance with procedures.

Item 6. Sampling Procedures in Substantial Compliance

- a. Appraisal of each sampler's compliance done by record review.
- b. Appraisal of sampler's compliance.
- c. Evaluation criteria neither too stringent nor too lenient.

Item 7. Permit Suspension, Revocation, Reinstatement, Hearings and/or Court Actions Taken as Required (Applies to Part I- DAIRY FARMS Only)

- a. Action taken on repeat violations of sampling requirements.
- b. Re-evaluations made as required.

Item 8. Records Systematically Maintained and Current

a. Records of the delegation of sampling evaluation authority to other Regulatory Agency or industry individuals on file and available for review with the dairy farm or milk plant records.

b. Records of each sampler evaluation on file and available for review with the dairy farm or milk plant records.

c. Records for each sampler evaluation entered on individual history cards or computer ledgers.

d. Records of permit issuance, suspension, reinstatement, revocation and hearings on file and available for review.

e. Records of bulk milk hauler/sampler, dairy plant sampler and industry plant sampler inspections on file.

APPENDIX B.

TABLE OF DAIRY FARM WATER SUPPLY VIOLATIONS

The following Table was accepted by the NCIMS Executive Board for use as guidance in evaluating dairy farm water supplies. The Table provides guidance, which may be used to differentiate between two (2) point (minor) and five (5) point (major) violations of Section 7, Item 8r of the *Grade "A" PMO* during State Ratings and FDA Check Ratings.

Primary Violation Areas as Defined by the *Grade "A" PMO*

- 1. Water supply is safe and complies with Appendix D.;
- 2. No cross-connections between safe and unsafe supplies;
- 3. No submerged inlets;
- 4. Well location and construction;
- 5. New individual water supplies disinfected prior to use;
- 6. All containers/tanks used to transport and protect water are protected from contamination;
- 7. Periodic sampling; and
- 8. Water testing records current.

| WELLS, SPRINGS AND CISTERNS: CONSTRUCTION AND LOCATION | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Items A, D |) and F) | | | | | |
| Major (5 point) | Minor (2 point) | | | | | |
| <u>Any openings that allow direct</u> <u>contamination of the well water, such as:</u> a. Well cap/cover not in proper position on top of casing to protect against contamination (i.e., missing, lying on ground, hanging off edge of casing, etc.); b. Well cap/cover not impervious; c. Opening in top of casing (i.e., vent hole, opening around electrical wires, etc.); d. Well casing or top cracked/perforated with openings to interior of well; e. Well seal not watertight; and f. Frost-free style water hydrant out of the top of the well casing. | Any openings that allow indirect contamination of the well water: a. Well cap/cover not tight or overlapping (i.e., set screws, etc. not tightened) but in proper position to protect against contamination; b. Proper vent (turned down pipe) but unscreened or damaged screen; and c. Loose wires running from the outside of the well into the well casing from the side or underside of the well cap. | | | | | |
| 2. <u>Large hole/depression, indication of</u> <u>erosion around well casing or standing water</u> <u>around well casing.</u> | 2. <u>Slight depression around well with</u> no evidence of standing water. | | | | | |

| WELLS, SPRINGS AND CISTERNS: C (Items A, D | |
|--|---|
| Major (5 point) | Minor (2 point) |
| 3. Well pit does not meet the following requirements: a. Watertight construction (protected from ground water/rain water); b. Watertight impervious cover; c. Watertight impervious (concrete) floor sloped to drain; d. Operational sump pump or traceable drain to the surface; e. Dry floor in pit; and f. Well in bottom of pit protected from contamination using cover, seals, etc. | 3. Well pit does not meet the following requirements: a. Concrete base for pump/machinery at least 12 inches (30.5 centimeters) above the pit floor; and b. Cover of the overlapping (shoe box) type. |
| 4. Spring box not properly constructed or protected: a. Spring box and cover do not protect spring from direct contamination, (i.e., uncovered, openings in top, cracks in sides, etc.); b. Surface drainage not diverted away from spring; and c. Spring located in open pasture/field with livestock concentrating within 50 feet (15 meters) as evidenced by trampling of ground, accumulation of manure, or a stock tank or cattle feeding area within 50 feet (15 meters) of spring. | 4. Spring box not properly constructed or protected: a. Overflow piping not screened; b. Spring box cover not overlapping; and c. Minor construction deficiencies. |
| 5. <u>Water reservoir/cistern/tank construction</u> and use: a. Constructed to allow contamination of the potable water; and b. Transfer/distribution system constructed to allow contamination of the water supply or distribution system. | 5. <u>Water reservoir/cistern/tank</u> <u>construction:</u> Minor construction problems. |
| 6. <u>Buried well seal:</u> With a bad water sample not brought into compliance. | 6. <u>Inaccessibility:</u> Except for seasonal conditions like snow and insulation wrap during winter months, the following water sources/supplies shall be accessible for routine inspection and survey evaluation: |

| WELLS, SPRINGS AND CISTERNS: CONSTRUCTION AND LOCATION (Items A, D and F) | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Major (5 point) | Minor (2 point) | | | | | | |
| | a. Above ground wells and well pits;b. Cisterns, reservoirs and springs;andc. Stock waterers. | | | | | | |
| 7. Well within 50 feet (15 meters) of contamination source (i.e., sewer lines, septic tank, drain field, cowyard, cattle housing areas without impervious floors, calf pens, waste disposal lagoons, buried gasoline tanks, herbicide/pesticide storage, etc.). | 7. Frost-free style water hydrant located within 10 feet (3 meters) of the well without an approved atmospheric vacuum breaker or with the hose connection threads not cut off. | | | | | | |
| 8. Well casing terminating below or at ground level. (Does not include well pits or buried well seals complying with Item 8r of the <i>Grade "A" PMO</i> .) | 8. Any pit not meeting the construction standards of the <i>Grade "A" PMO</i> , which is located within 10 feet (3 meters) of the well. | | | | | | |
| 9. Well located in a known flood plain with well casing terminating less than 2 feet (0.6 meters) above the highest known flood level. | | | | | | | |
| 10. Well located in open pasture/field with livestock concentrating within 50 feet (15 meters) of well as evidenced by trampling of the ground, accumulation of manure, or a stock tank or cattle feeding area within 50 feet (15 meters) of the well*. | | | | | | | |
| 11. Improperly constructed abandoned well(s) located within 10 feet (3 meters) of well(s) used as source of potable water for the dairy. | | | | | | | |

* If there is no evidence of livestock concentration around a well casing that is located in a pasture, then this Item should not be debited.

| WATER SAMPLING (Items E, G and H) | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Major (5 point) | Minor (2 point) | | | | | | |
| 1. Last water sample unsatisfactory. | 1. Last sample on record tested safe, but the next sample was not collected/analyzed within the required time frames: a. New Permit: Then once every three (3) years; b. Buried Well Seal: Every six (6) months; c. Hauled Water: At least four (4) times in separate months during any consecutive six (6) months; and d. After Any Well Repair: Within thirty (30) days. | | | | | | |
| No record of an initial bacteriological sample on file prior to the issuance of a permit for new dairy farms, without any additional sample results on file for the rating period. Continuous disinfection system, required by the Regulatory Agency, is not operational. On dairy farms with interconnected wells, if the system is constructed and operated so that a single sample will represent all sources, then a single sample is sufficient. If a single sample does not represent all sources, then each individual well shall be sampled at the required frequency (M-I-86-9). | | | | | | | |

| CROSS-CONNECTIONS AND SUBMERGED INLETS: | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Items B an | d C) | | | | | | |
| Major (5 point) | Minor (2 point) | | | | | | |
| Submerged inlets: Into non-potable water, (i.e.): a. Submerged line in a stock tank(s)/stock fountain(s); b. 2-compartment wash vat(s) containing water or with the drain plugged; c. Drinking cups; d. Pre-cooler outlet; e. Flush down tanks; f. Water inlet to a CIP/wash vat is submerged in water or solution in the vat; and g. Chill water tank (sweet water, glycol, etc.). Permanent in-line high pressure pump (power washer): Without acceptable protection, such as: a. Properly functioning low-pressure cut-off switch with a properly located test valve; and b. Other methods acceptable to the State Water for the state water for the s | Potential submerged inlets: a. Single-cased pipe in a stock tank or fountain; b. Properly working stock tank float located below the overflow rim of the tank; and c. Water inlet (equipped with an automatic shut-off) to a CIP/wash vat terminates below the rim of the vat, but is not submerged in water or solution. (<u>NOTE</u>: If the float has stuck and it is submerged at the time of the inspection it is a five (5) point debit.) Portable high pressure water pump (power washer): Without acceptable protection, such as: | | | | | | |
| Water Control Authority. 3. Cleaner, sanitizer and udder wash injectors (pumps) with water supply connection not properly protected and supply container of greater than one (1) gallon size. Submerged inlet(s) in other chemical containers (i.e., bottles and/or containers of Roundup, 2-4D, etc.), regardless of the size of the chemical container. 4. Anti-siphon vent-type backflow preventer with vent plugged. | <pre>pressure cut-off switch with a properly located test valve; and c. Other methods acceptable to the applicable Government Water Control Authority. (NOTE: Lack of a valve or improperly located valve, used to test the low-pressure cut-off switch is a two (2) point debit.)</pre> | | | | | | |

| CROSS-CONNECTIONS AND SUBMERGED INLETS: (Items B and C) | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Major (5 point) | Minor (2 point) | | | | | | |
| 5. Use of non-functional or improper devices to protect against submerged inlets and/or cross-connections. | | | | | | | |
| 6. Stock tank(s) utilizing center ground pipe as an overflow, where the overflow is flooded and not draining. | | | | | | | |
| 7. Discharge hose connecting potable water system directly to the sewer system or manure handling system (i.e., water line terminating below the flood rim of a floor drain). | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

RECLAIMED WATER NOT MEETING THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (Appendix D., IV. - Water Reclaimed from Heat Exchanger Processes) Major (5 point)

- 1. Sampled before initial approval;
- 2. Sampled at least once in each six (6) month period;
- 3. Proper construction of the storage tank (i.e., protected from contamination);
- 4. No cross-connections between reclaimed water and non-potable water; and
- 5. Approved chemicals used if water is treated.